

# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

## Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

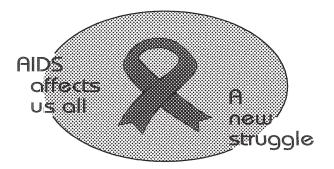
### **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 12

28 JUNE 2018 28 JUNIE 2018 28 KUNHLANGULANA 2018 No. 1967

# Part 1 of 3

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





### **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

### **CONTENTS**

		Gazette	Page
		No.	No.
	PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
61	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas (57/2003): Declaration of areas as Nature Reserves		
	and/or parts of existing Nature Reserves and to assign the management of such Nature Reserves to	4007	
	Ezzemvelo Kzn Wildlife in terms of the Act		11
62	National Traffic Act (93/1996): Appointment of a new registering authority	1967	12
62	Nasionale Padverkeerswet (93/1996): Aanstelling van nuwe registrasie-owerheid		13
63	KwaZulu-Administration Act (2/2014): Ptn 4005 of Erf 107, Chatsworth		14
64	KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (02/2014): Erf 1011, Greytown		15
65	KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (02/2014): Erf 290, Mpumalanga F		16
66	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act (2/2014): Erf 159, Umlazi W		17
67	KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (02/2014): Erf 231, Ulundi B	1967	18
68	KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (02/2014): KwaZulu-Natal Department of		
	Public Works: Erf 271, Richmond		19
69	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Erf 55, Inanda	1967	20
70	KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (02/2014): Erf 291, Dundee	1967	21
25	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1967	22
	MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
70	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: eDumbe Municipality: Resolution on Levying		
	Property Rates in terms of section 14 of the Act		170
71	Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Budget, Rates and Tariffs of charges 2018/19	1967	171
72	Local Government: Municipal System Act (32/2000): Kwadukuza Municipality: Bylaws relating to Credit		
	Control and Debt Collection	1967	173

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- 28 December 2017, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 January 2018
- 04 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 January 2018
- 11 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 January 2018
- 18 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 January 2018
- 25 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 February 2018
- 01 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 February 2018
- 08 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 February 2018
- 15 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 February 2018
- 22 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 March 2018
- 01 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 March 2018
- 08 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 March 2018
- 14 March, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 March 2018
- 22 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 March 2018
- 27 March, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 05 April 2018
- 05 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 April 2018
- 12 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 April 2018
- 19 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 April 2018
- 24 April, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 03 May 2018
- 03 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 May 2018
- 10 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 May 2018
- 17 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 May 2018
- 24 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 31 May 2018
- 31 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 June 2018
- 07 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 14 June 2018 14 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 June 2018
- 21 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 June 2018
- 28 June ,Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 July 2018
- 05 July ,Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 July 2018
- 12 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 July 2018
- 19 July, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 26 July 2018
- 26 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 August 2018
- 02 August, Friday for the issue of Thursday 09 August 2018
- 08 August, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 16 August 2018
- 16 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 August 2018
- 23 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 August 2018
- 30 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 September 2018
- 06 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 September 2018
- 13 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 September 2018
- 19 September, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 27 September 2018
- 27 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 October 2018
- 04 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 October 2018
- 11 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 October 2018
- 18 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 October 2018
- 25 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 November 2018
- 01 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 November 2018 08 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 November 2018
- 15 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 November 2018 22 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 November 2018
- 29 November, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 06 December 2018
- 06 December, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 13 December 2018
- 12 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 20 December 2018
- 18 December, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 27 December 2018

# **LIST OF TARIFF RATES**

## FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

### COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

### **NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL**

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices						
Notice Type	New Price (R)					
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20				
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40				
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60				
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80				

### **EXTRA-ORDINARY**

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R3026.32 per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- 1. The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a>

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times. All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any		3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. Extraordinary Gazettes can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an Extraordinary Gazette are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### Notice Submission Process

- Download the latest Adobe form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the Government Printing Works website www.gpwonline.co.za.
- The Adobe form needs to be completed electronically using Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader. Only
  electronically completed Adobe forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned Adobe forms
  will be accepted.
- 6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- Every notice submitted must be accompanied by an official GPW quotation. This must be obtained from the eGazette Contact Centre.
- 8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating** to a particular notice submission.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice . (Please see Quotation section below for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
- 9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
- 10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

### **Q**UOTATIONS

- Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. *Take note:* **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on *1 April* therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to *31 March* will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
- 14. Each quotation has a unique number.
- 15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

### 16. APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:

- 16.1. GPW Account Customers must provide a valid GPW account number to obtain a quotation.
- 16.2. Accounts for GPW account customers must be active with sufficient credit to transact with GPW to submit notices.
  - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

### 17. APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:

- 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
- 18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
- 19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

### COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

### **C**ANCELLATIONS

- 21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

### **A**MENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

### REJECTIONS

- 24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

### **APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

- 25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

### GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

### LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

### **C**USTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- 30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

### PAYMENT OF COST

- 31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
- 34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### **Proof of publication**

- 38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a> free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

### **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION**

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

### Provincial Notices • Provinsiale Kennisgewings

### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 61 OF 2018**

# ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS IN KWAZULU-NATAL

### NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS, 2003

(ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

# OFFICE OF THE MEC FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS IN KWAZULU-NATAL

DECLARATION OF AREAS AS NATURE RESERVES AND / OR PARTS OF EXISTING NATURE RESERVES AND TO ASSIGN THE MANAGEMENT OF SUCH NATURE RESERVES TO EZZEMVELO KZN WILDLIFE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

I, Mr Sihle Zikalala, MEC for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs in Kwazulu-Natal do hereby declare, in terms of section 23(1) read with section 38(2) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act no. 57 of 2003, that areas of the properties listed in the schedule hereto shall, from the date of this notice, constitute a Nature Reserve named in the schedule and that Umgano Development Corporation shall be the duly assigned management authority thereof.

Mr Sihle Zikalala MEC for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs Kwazulu-Natal

### Schedule

Name of Nature	Properties Constituting the Nature Reserve	Proclamati on Diagram	Extent of Nature	Local and (District)
Reserve		Number	Reserve (Ha)	Municipality
uMgano	The farm Langford No. 18124	1801/2009	16,5627	uMzimkhulu
Nature				(Harry Gwala)
Reserve	The farm Langford No. 18124	1802/2009	16,4497	uMzimkhulu
				(Harry Gwala)
	The farm Nsikeni No. 507	1794/2009	142,1596	uMzimkhulu
				(Harry Gwala)
	The farm Nsikeni No. 507	1795/2009	14,6301	uMzimkhulu
				(Harry Gwala)
	The farm Nsikeni No. 507	1796/2009	57,2576	uMzimkhulu
				(Harry Gwala)
	The farm Nsikeni No. 507	1797/2009	42,6530	uMzimkhulu
				(Harry Gwala)
	Remainder of the farm	1798/2009	103,3190	uMzimkhulu
	Nsikeni No. 514			(Harry Gwala)

# PROVINCIAL NOTICE 62 OF 2018 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

# NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996): APPOINTMENT OF A NEW REGISTERING AUTHORITY

The MEC for Transport: KwaZulu-Natal has, in terms of section 3(1) of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), declared Maphumulo Municipality as a registering authority, with effect from 15 July 2018.

Maphumulo Municipality
Office 18 &19, Thusong Service Centre
Maphumulo
4470

# PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 62 VAN 2018 DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER

### NASIONALE PADVERKEERSWET, 1996 (WET NO. 93 VAN 1996): AANSTELLING VAN NUWE REGISTRASIE-OWERHEID

Die LUR vir Vervoer in KwaZulu-Natal het ingevolge artikel 3(1) van die Nasionale Padverkeerswet, 1996 (Wet no. 93 van 1996) die Maphumulo Munisipaliteit met ingang van 15 Julie 2018 as registrasie-owerheid verklaar.

Maphumulo Munisipaliteit

Kantore 18 en 19, Thusong-dienssentrum

Maphumulo

4470

\_\_\_\_\_

### UMNYANGO WEZOKUTHUTHA

### UMTHETHO WOKUHAMBA KWEZIMOTO EMGWAQENI, 1996 (UMTHETHO NO. 93 KA 1996): UKUQOKWA KWESIKHUNGO SOKUBHALISA ESISHA

ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezokuThutha KwaZulu-Natali, ngokwesigaba 3(1) soMthetho KaZwelonke wokuHamba kweziMoto eMgwaqeni, 1996 (uMthetho No. 93 ka 1996), umemezela uMasipala wakwaMaphumulo njengesiKhungo sokuBhalisa iziMoto, kusukela ngosuku mhla ziyi-15 Ntulikazi 2018.

Maphumulo Municipality
Office 18 &19, Thusong Service Centre
Maphumulo
4470

### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 63 OF 2018**

### KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property, for a period of 5 (five) years to National Department of Public Works for use by the South African Social Security Agency (SASSA) at nil rental.

Building name	Street name	Extent	Title Deed	Current	Improvements
				Zoning	
Ptn 4005 of Erf	6 Bhakti	2740m²	T3238/1971	Offices	Office Buildings
107, Chatsworth	Vedantha				
	Swami Circle				

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

### Contact details

Attention: Mr. A.I Cassim

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

 Private Bag X 9041
 Tel. No. 033 – 355 5472

 Pietermaritzburg
 Fax. No. 033 355 5655

3200

MR. R. Pillay Date

### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 64 OF 2018**

### KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property, for a period of 5 (five) years to National Department of Public Works for use by the South African Social Services Agency (SASSA) at nil rental.

Building name	Street name	Extent	Title Deed	Current	Improvements
				Zoning	
Erf 1011,	96 Bell Street,	512m²	T14817/1978	Offices	Office Buildings
Greytown	Greytown				

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

Contact details

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

Private Bag X 9041 Tel. No. 033 – 355 5472
Pietermaritzburg Fax. No. 033 355 5655

3200

Attention: Mr. A.I Cassim

\_\_\_\_\_

MR. R. Pillay Date

### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 65 OF 2018**

### KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property, for a period of 5 (five) years to National Department of Public Works for use by the South African Social Security Agency (SASSA) at nil rental.

Building name	Street name	Extent	Title Deed	Current	Improvements
				Zoning	
Erf 290,	33 Buthelezi	600m²	T27477/2000	Offices	Office Buildings
Mpumalanga F	Road,				
	Mpumalanga F				

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

**Contact details** 

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

Private Bag X 9041 Tel. No. 033 – 355 5472
Pietermaritzburg Fax. No. 033 355 5655

3200

Attention: Mr. A.I Cassim

MR. R. R. Pillay Date

### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 66 OF 2018**

### **KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property, for a period of 5 (five) years to National Department of Public Works for use by the South African Social Security Agency (SASSA) at nil rental.

Building name	Street name	Extent	Title Deed	Current Zoning	Improvements
Erf 159, Umlazi W	Zwe Madlala Road	2439m²	n/a	Offices	Office Buildings

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

Contact details

Attention: Mr. A.I Cassim

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

 Private Bag X 9041
 Tel. No. 033 – 355 5472

 Pietermaritzburg
 Fax. No. 033 355 5655

3200

\_\_\_\_\_

MR. R. Pillay Date

### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 67 OF 2018**

### KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property, for a period of 5 (five) years to National Department of Public Works for use by the South African Social Security Agency (SASSA) at nil rental.

Building name	Street name	Extent	Title Deed	Current Zoning	Improvements
Erf 231, Ulundi B	Ulundi LA Building, Prince Mangosuthu Highway	1950m²	T4336/1996	Offices	Office Buildings

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

Contact details

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

Private Bag X 9041 Tel. No. 033 – 355 5472
Pietermaritzburg Fax. No. 033 355 5655

3200

Attention: Mr. A.I Cassim

MR. R. Pillay Date

### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 68 OF 2018**

### **KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property, for a period of 5 (five) years to National Department of Public Works for use by the South African Social Security Agency (SASSA) at nil rental.

Building name	Street name	Extent	Title Deed	Current	Improvements
				Zoning	
Erf 271,	58 Nelson	145m²	T10758/2006	Offices	Office Buildings
Richmond	Street,				
	Richmond				

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

Contact details

Attention: Mr. A.I Cassim

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

Private Bag X 9041 Tel. No. 033 – 355 5472
Pietermaritzburg Fax. No. 033 355 5655

3200

MR. R. Pillay Date

### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 69 OF 2018**

### **KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property, for a period of 5 (five) years to National Department of Public Works for use by the South African Social Security Agency (SASSA) at nil rental.

Building name	Street name	Extent	Title Deed	Current Zoning	Improvements
Erf 55, Inanda	Inswempe Close, Unit A	420m²	n/a	Offices	Office Buildings

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

Contact details

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

Private Bag X 9041 Tel. No. 033 – 355 5472
Pietermaritzburg Fax. No. 033 355 5655

3200

Attention: Mr. A.I Cassim

MR. R. R. Pillay

Date

Honourable MEC: Human Settlement and Public Works

### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 70 OF 2018**

### **KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property, for a period of 5 (five) years to National Department of Public Works for use by the South African Social Security Agency (SASSA) at nil rental.

Building name	Street name	Extent	Title Deed	Current	Improvements
				Zoning	
Erf 291, Dundee	2 Avon Road,	416m²	T14822/1981	Offices	Office Buildings
	Dundee				

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

Contact details

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

Private Bag X 9041 Tel. No. 033 – 355 5472 Pietermaritzburg Fax. No. 033 355 5655

3200

Attention: Mr. A.I Cassim

MR. R. Pillay Date



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094817

3) Applicant: MA HADEBE ID NO. 5601045602083

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: G 328 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL

403

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET

TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.

OR

FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

RETURN.

FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.

12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0095779** 

Applicant: BP MKHIZE 3) ID NO. 6303045479088

Association: MSHIYENI AND B-RANK

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE** 

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: 40869 FOLWENI **ISIPINGO** 4133

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 ISIPINGO B RANK TO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

1. ISIPINGO FROM B RANK OPPOSITE PICK & WIN SUPERMARKET TO JOIN ALEXANDER AVENUE WHICH IS ONE WAY TRAFFIC, 1ST TURN RIGHT WHICH IS THOMAS AVENUE, 1ST TURN RIGHT WHICH IS THOMAS AVENUE, 1ST TURN RIGHT WHICH IS CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD TO T JUNCTION, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY. START TO DROP OFFF AND ALL STOPS TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO ACCESS ROAD TO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, AND DROP OFF AT HOSPITAL AT RANK OUTSIDE OF THE GATE, AND LOAD AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, AND DROP OFF AT ALL STOPS TO ISIPINGO INCLUDING REUNION TAXI RANK.

8)



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0098500

3) Applicant: SHANE RAMRAJ ID NO. 7904045186083

**Association:** NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address:
13 BISHOPFIELD CLOSE
NEWLANDS WEST
DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4037

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.2 DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.

FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3,INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD SREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3INTO THE N2LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

#### ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.

### ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP OR

INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

- 12.3 FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREAI/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE(KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT),INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2,INTO N3,INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.
- FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5,INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2,ALONG INTO THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

### 12.5 NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

### 12.6 NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.7 NEWLANDS WEST TO BESTER

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.8 NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0098793	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN	
	Applicant: M MGOBHOZI D NO. 5206015919085	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 2191	
-	ASSOCIATION		TONGAAT	
			KWAZULU-NATAL	
			4400	
	ixisting Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  D NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE	
7) 7	ype of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0149311	
9) \	'ehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)	
11) Region: ILEMBE				
12.1	FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT FROM TAXI RANK TO R614,PASS NSUZE POLICE ST	ATION	I DICKING LID AND DDODDING OFF DASS	
	QINISANI SCHOOL UP TO FAIRBREEZE ROBOT, TUR MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET LANE TO T	N RIG	HT INTO R102 PROCEED TO TONGAAT WITH	
12.2	FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE, TUR	NIFE	T INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO	
	CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO	BAL	COM STREET AND PROCEED TO STANGER	
	ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.	IND FF	HOW STANGER TO TONGAAT TAXITAIN	
12.3	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TUR VINCENT DICKSON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WICK			
	PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET	AND	FROM VERULAM TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK	
10.4	ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.	NIIE	T TO D400 MAIN DOAD, TUDN LEET AT	
12.4	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TUR NOORDSBURG ROAD,R614,PASS NEWTOWN, SBHU GREY, MSENGENI TO WEWE TAXI RANK, RETURN T	DU, F	LYING LOTUS DEPOT, MAZIBUKO, MARY	
12.5	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TUR WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) TURN LEFT ON LEO BOYE			
	(M4),LEFT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD TO I	DRIEF	ONTEIN TAXI RANK .FROM DRIEFONTEIN TAXI	
	RANK ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD RIGHT ACROSS N2 LEFT INTO R102 TO MAIN ROAD TONGO			
	RANK			
12.6	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TUR HIGHWAY (M43)RIGHT AT GENAZZANO ROAD, LEFT			
	ROAD TO RANK AT LAMERCY, RETURN ALONG THE			
12.7	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE			
	ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R AND PROCEED TO RANK.	102 Tl	JRN RIGHT INTO DAHLJA ROAD TO STATION	
12.8	FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA			
	ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT TO R102 N ROAD AND PROCEED TO BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK.	MAIN F	ROAD TURN LEFT R614 TAKE NOORDSBURG	
12.9	TONGAAT TO CHIBINI			
	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TUR NOODSBURG ROAD (R614),PASS BHAMSHELA TAXI PROCEED TO THE CHIBINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN	RANK	TURN RIGHT PASS DEDA SCHOOL AND	
12.10	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TO F R614,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMAZIBUKO, PASS QINI BRIDGE PASS UMVOTI AND PROCEED TO KWA-MAF SAME ROUTE.	SANI I	HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED INTO CROSS THE	



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.11	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ROAD (R102)INTO M41 TURN SOUTH ON THE N2 TURN WEST ON N3 TAKE CHURCH STREET OFF- RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET (M80) TO PIETERMARITZ STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO N3 RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN INTO R102 MAIN ROAD INTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTOM41 SOUTH ONTO N2 WEST INTO N3 ONTO M13 JS MRWICK HIGHWAY TAKE OLD MAIN ROAD OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI
	TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS FELIXTON TO R34 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE EMPANGENI TAXI RANK NEAR BOXER SUPERMARKET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	CHIBINI TO TONGAAT
	FROM CHIBINI TAXI RANK PASS QALAKAHLE HIGH SCHOOL VIA NAMBITHANE PASS BHAMSHELA PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PASS KWAMAZIBUKO PROCEEDING WITH R614 TO FAIRBREEZE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULOFROM BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK ROAD R614 PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION LEFT TURN TO QINISANI SCHOOL CROSS THE BRIDGE TO UMVOTI T JUCTION AND TURN TOWARDS KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI.
12.16	CONDITIONS  1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
12.17	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT NOODSBURG ROAD R614 TURN RIGHT KWAMAZIBUKO PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL STRAIGHT AND CROSS THE BRIDGE PROCEED TO UMVOTI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0099173** 

3) **Applicant: TM XULU** ID NO. 6205135815081

**Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE** 

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: 735 OHLANGE AREA INANDA 4309

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8)

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

Vehicle Type: OTHER

10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 I LIVE H735 OHLANGE INANDA BY MLOTSHWA STREET I LEAVE MY HOUSE AT 5:45 IN THE MORNING AND FROM HOUSE I DRIVE THROUGH AND TAKE LEFT FROM T JUNCTION AND DRIVE THROUGH TO TAKE LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TAKE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO PASS FET COLLEGE AND PROCEED TILL PASS MANDLAKAYISE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO OHLANGE ROBORT AND JOIN M25 INANDA ROAD PROEED STRAIGHT TO PASS INANDA STOP 8 DRIVE THROUGH TO PASS SHOPRITE AND STRAIGHT TO PASS TAXI RANK AT THE CIRCLE I TAKE RIGHT M25 AND PROCEED TO PASS PETROL GARAGE THEN FIRST TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CONGO AREA AND PROCCEED DOWN THE ROAD TO PASS THE PARK AND GARDEN NEXT TO BUS STOP THEN TURN RIGHT ON DRIVE WAY AND TAKE 4 SCHOOL KIDS AT 6:10 THEN MAKE U-TURN ON THE SPOT THEN TAKE LEFT TO PASS THE PARK AND GARDEN AS I RETURN TO M25 BEFORE I REACH M25 I TAKE ANOTHER SCHOOL KID THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M25 THEN TURN LEFT TO PASS PETROL GARAGE AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CIRCLE THEN TURN LEFT THEN LEFT ON SAME ROAD M25 ON STOP 8 THEN TAKE ANOTHER 4 SCHOOL KIDS THEN PROCEED DOWN THE ROAD AND PASS THE ROBOT AT OHLANGE FIRST TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED UP TO DUBE HOUSE FIRST TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TAKE 1 SCHOOL KID AND MAKE A U-TURN ON SPOT AND RETURN TO T-JUNCTION THEN TURN RIGHT TO PASS BUS STOP DOWN THE ROAD PASS THE PARK AND TURN RIGHT AT DUBE VILLAGE MALL AND TAKE ANOTHER 3 SCHOOL KIDS THEN MAKE A U-TURN AND GO BACK ON SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE PARK AT DUBE VILLAGE MALL THEN DRIVE UP TO MAMBA STORE THEN FIRST TURN RIGHT TO GURAMSTORE AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL I PASS GROUND IN BHAMBAYI THEN FIRST TURN LEFT TO HIGH STONE SCHOOL AT 7:00 O CLOCK AND DROP 2 SCHOOL KIDS THEN PROCEED TO REDFERN SCHOOL AND DROP 10 SCHOOL KIDS AT 7:10, THEN MAKE A U-TURN TO KID 10 CRECHE I DROP OFF 2 SCHOOL KIDS THEN BY 7:25. I USE WESTHAM ROAD TO DRIVE BACK HOME.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0099177** 

3) **Applicant: TM XULU** ID NO. 6205135815081

**Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE** 

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

Applicant Address: 4) 735 OHLANGE AREA INANDA 4309

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 8)

10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 FROM 735 HOUSE NUMBER 108718 STREET I LEAVE AT 06:00 TURN RIGHT 108720 STREET, PICK UP THREE CHILDREN COME BACK WITH SAME ROAD TURN LEFT 108721 STREET PROCEED TO 108727 STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT TURN TO 10826 STREET PICK UP 4 CHILDREN, COME WITH SAME STREET TURN RIGHT TO 108725 STREET, PICK UP 4 CHILDREN PROCEED TO 108727 STREET CARRY ON STRAIGHT SAME STREET TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO WESTHAM DRIVE. THEN TURN LEFT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT TO SUNFORD ROAD, START DROPPING ALL OF THEM AT 07:00 IN THE MORNING AT SURFORD PRIMARY SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIP DELIVERING THEM TO VARIOUS HOMES AT 14H00 TO 15H30 IN THE AFTERNOON.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0099336

3) Applicant: MS MAHLABA ID NO. 4103155476086

**Association: MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address:
6238 MPUMUZA LOCATION
MPUMUZA, PMBURG
KWA ZULU NATAL
3200

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0403001232

**10)** 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KWAMPUMUZA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.

NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 FROM LADUMA TERMINUS ON DISTRICT ROAD D1131 INTO CALUZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD MR & INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SELGRO TERMINUS AT CORNER PIETERMARITZ STREET AND BOSHOFF STREET.

FROM SELGRO TERMINUS INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT TO TERMINUS AT CNR WEST AN PIETERMARITZ STREETS INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD INTO MR7 ROAD RIGHT INTO CALUZA ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1131 TO LADUMA TERMINUS.

12.3 MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND ROUTE.

FROM MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TERMINUS INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO LAFFAN ROAD LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET TO TERMINUS AT CNR OF RETIEF AND BERG STREETS.

OUTBOUND ROUTE.

FROM BERG STREET TERMINUS INTO RETIEF STREET INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 TO TERMINUS AT MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0099798

3) Applicant: TS GCABASHE ID NO. 7306055352086

Association: FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 18126 INCHANGA PINETOWN

KWA-ZULU NATAL 3670

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

### 12.1 CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP. WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.

8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9.PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.

10.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

12.2 FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P 245 LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, JOIN UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WILLS ROAD AND RANK AT APPROVED RANKS FOR WHICH RANK PERMITS HAVE BEEN ISSUED (500/289, 600/609) AND RETURN FROM WILLS ROAD, LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3 AND DRIVE BACK AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.3 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, TURN RIGHT INTO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE, TURN LEFT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RANK OUTSIDE BEE GEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

12.4 FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3/ R103 TURN RIGHT INTO P423/ EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE TOWARD CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR AND RANK AT THE ABATTOIR, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE. FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3 / R103 PASS RADNOR CALTEX FILLING STATION, 12.5 CATO RIDGE DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO N3, RIGHT INTO P418, RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN AROUND AT CAMPERDOWN MAGISTRATE COURT PROCEED ALONG P1, REJOIN N3 AT UMLAAS ROAD TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. FROM THE N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD/ CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ON RAMP INTO AND ALONG THE N3 TOWARDS CAMPERDOWN AND FOLLOW THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO FREDVILLE. 12.6 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1.FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3M, LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO KASSIER ROAD DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) TOWARDS HILLCREST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M33), RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE. 4.2 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P1-3 PROCEED ALONG P1-3/ R103 TOWARDS HILLCREST PASS DRUMMOND. BOTHA'S HILL DROPPING PASSENGERS LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD. RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN 12.7 FROM FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, PASS EMBERTON GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF DROPPING PASSENGERS PASS FIELDS HILL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

2)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0099815

3) Applicant: NG MNGUNI ID NO. 6912230772089

**Association:** FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 24722 ISIPINGO DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL

4110

5) Existing Licence Holder: BC MNGUNI

ID NO. 6402225624081

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

POBOX42 UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128765

Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**10)** 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

7)

9)

12.1 FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP. AFTER PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI, POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS.

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.

12.3 3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON

From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

12.4 4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT

From Folweni Taxi Rank, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, right to M35, left Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, turn right into Kingsway, over Mbhokodweni Bridge, pass Athlone Park, Kingsway Hospital, proceed along R102, pass Amanzimtoti, Warner Beach, Doonside, turn around at the Winkelspruit Testing Centre, along R102, becoming Kingsway, into Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street into Rank

12.5 5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, pass Golokodo School, turn left into Enhle High School, turn around at Anglican Church, return to Isipingo Rank on the same route



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.6 6. FOLWENI TO DURBAN

Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathanien HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0099816

3) Applicant: NG MNGUNI ID NO. 6912230772089

**Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 24722 ISIPINGO DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4110

5) Existing Licence Holder: BC MNGUNI

ID NO. 6402225624081

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

POBOX42 UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL

4031

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131713** 

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

9)

12.1 FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP. AFTER PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI, POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS.

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.

12.3 3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON

From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

12.4 5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, pass Golokodo School, turn left into Enhle High School, turn around at Anglican Church, return to Isipingo Rank on the same route

12.5 6. FOLWENI TO DURBAN

Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathanien HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0099856

 Applicant: MM XABA ID NO. 6103205303080

**Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI** 

**ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: SUIT 32 UMNGENI CENTRE 273 UMNGENI ROAD DURBAN

4000

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8)

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANSE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN** 

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.5 SCHEDULE "B"

ROUTE 1B.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN
FORWARD TRIP

FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

- 12.6 FROM DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 12.7 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.

FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.8 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.9 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.10 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENSO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN. INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD. ALICE STREET

12.11 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI , INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.12 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.13 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.14 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.15 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBOZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.16 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA.

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.17 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.18 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.19 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

12.20 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.21 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.22 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

## 12.23 DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.

## RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY** 

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHER EUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.24 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.25 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.26 DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.27 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### **RETURN**

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

#### 12.28 DURBAN TO STANDERTON.

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENSO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO

### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

### 12.29 DURBAN TO WITBANK.

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENSO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.

### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

### 12.30 DURBAN TO VEREENIGING

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0099874

3) Applicant: KULASER LAL BEHARIE

**ID NO.** 3610065092085

Association: TRENANCE PARK MINIBUS TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: 14 ALNONGLANE TRENANCE PARK VERLAM 4340

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

8) Operating Licence Number: 352990

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**12.1** VERULAM TO TRENANCE PARK AND RETURN.

FROM RANK NO 126 MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE PICK AND DROP AT CIRCLE TURN LEFT ONTO MADRONA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO SOFTWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADRONA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO CEDAR STREET, PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO TASMAN STREET, PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, PICK AND DROP ACROSS INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) INTO OCEANWAVE ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN OYSTER ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND THE OCEAN OYSTER ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OCEANWAVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK.

- FROM MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO WESTBROOK DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) BECOMING FIRWOOD ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT SPORTWAY (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO OAKDRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO ORCHID DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO REDCLIFF DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFELSDRAAI ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO OAKFORD PRIORY STREET (PICK AND DROP) BECOMING TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126.
- 12.3 FROM MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) CROSS THE FOUR WAD INTO INZA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN AROUND ON INCA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED TO INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS ON HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET TO RANK NO.126.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 VERULAM TO MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIPS VIA GLENHAVEN SCHOOL, MOUNTVIEW SECONDARY & VERULAM INDUSTRIAL SITES AND RETURN.

FROM TAXI RANK NO.126 MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DRIVE) TURN AROUND ON BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) CIRCLE INTO JACARANDA AVENUE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MOUNTVIEW DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO JACARANDA AVENUE, ACROSS INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO CANNA PLACE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT DIANTHUS (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO LARKSPUR DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO GLENHAVEN DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO GLENAIR AVENUE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEBERRY ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO DIANTHUS ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO FINTO RUSSOM STREET TO INDUSTRIAL SITES (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO APOLLO STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MISSION ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO COLOMBUS ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND ON COLOMBUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET RANK NO. 126.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0099890

3) Applicant: SM SIKHAKHANE ID NO. 8101075560084

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address:

F1561 CURNICK NDLOVU ROAD P.O. KWA MASHU

4360

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8)

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.2 DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.

FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3,INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD SREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3INTO THE N2LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

#### ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.

### ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP OR

INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

- 12.3 FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREAI/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE(KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT),INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2,INTO N3,INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.
- 12.4 FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5,INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2,ALONG INTO THE N3,INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

## 12.5 NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

## 12.6 NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.7 NEWLANDS WEST TO BESTER

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.8 NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0099948

3) Applicant: JB ZIKODE ID NO. 6611270671082

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: ZAKHELE MDAKA

ID NO. 6612126091087

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX1032 NEW GERMANY

3630

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX1032 NEW GERMANY

3630

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW

OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

Operating Licence Number: 1266165

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

#### 12.1 CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

### 12.2 CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.3 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.4 CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.

9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

- FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.
- 12.6 FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.7 FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN LEFT TO R68 TO BABANANGO, PROCEED TO NQUTU, OFFLOAD AT NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO

### OUTBOUND

RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH AND ESHOWE, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, MAY DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD, BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO A SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN

12.8 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.9 CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ÌNTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
- 12.10 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
- 12.11 KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.12 FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.13 KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURNFROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
- 12.14 BKK HOSTEL TO DURBAN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

### 12.15 KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.

12.16 KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.

- 12.17 BKK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD / MOTAALA FARM FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERYFROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
- 12.18 KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD. AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
- 12.20 BKK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.21 FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK. 12.22 FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3ŔD AVENUE JÓIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TUŔN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK. 12.23 FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK. FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN 12.24 DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN **DINKELMAN** 

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK

12.25 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

## 12.26 EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.

PICK UP POINT ONE.

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.

PICK UP POINT TWO.

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25,STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.

PICK UP POINT THREE.

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0099984** 

3) **Applicant: MB CELE** ID NO. 7103055723089

5)

9)

**Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) **Applicant Address:** 

G 1216 TSITSI MASHININI ROAD

UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4001

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

J 1560 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP

P. O. UMLAZI **DURBAN** 

**KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

4031

8)

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 7)

Existing Licence Holder: BB ZUKE

LGKZN1303000317

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

ID NO. 7309065320085

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**Operating Licence Number:** 

12.1 FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100025

3) Applicant: MS MKHIZE ID NO. 5912225820084

**Association:** SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 577 WARTBURG KWA ZULU NATAL

3233

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0403000988

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.

12.2 SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.

OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.

INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.

ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.

**12.3** WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.

OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.

INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.

12.4 SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.5 WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.

### **12.6** WARTBURG TO DALTON.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.

INBOUND ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) A <sub>l</sub>	oplication Number: APP0100081	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN			
, ,	oplicant: NH DHLAMINI	4)	Applicant Address:			
	NO. 4609185265083 ssociation: BABANANGO TAXI ASSOCIATION		PO BOX 104 BABANANGO 3850			
	kisting Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE			
7) Ty	pe of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE			
9) Ve	ehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)			
11) Re	11) Region: ZULULAND					
12.1	JOHANNESBURG PLEIN STREET FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ,ALONG P573,R34 PAST VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, UTRECHT JOINING THE N11 NORTH, VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BALFOUR TO THE JUNCTION WITH N11 WITH THE N3 COMING IN PAST HEIDELBERG,M2 OFF-RAMP TO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, VON WILLIGH STREET, TO PLEIN STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE RESERVE DIRECTION.					
12.2	FROM BABANANGO ALONG R68 THROUGH NQUTHU BYPASS UTRECHT, NEWCASTLE, RIGHT INTO THE I BYPASS HEIDELBERG TO M2 TO HARROW ROAD, T RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.	N11 T	O VOLKSRUST TO R23 ALONG R23 INTO N3,			
12.3	FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG ROAD P573, GINGINDLOVU ONTO THE N2, N2 TO BALLITOVILLE M4, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT ORDNANCE R TEACHER CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ABOVE.11.3. N2, LEFT N3, LEFT OLD DUTCH ROAD, E INTO TAXI RANK AT TEACHERS CENTRE AND RETU	GLIDE OAD, E ROU BECOI	E-OFF.ALTERNATIVE:11.1. N2, LÉFT M41,LÉFT RIGHT ALBERT STREET INTO TAXI RANK AT TE.11.2. N2, LEFT P445, RIGHT M4 AS MING ALICE STREET, LEFT ALBERT STREET			
12.4	PINETOWN FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU ON R102 BECOMING M41,L JUNCTION, LEFT M13, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.	EFT C	NTO N2 RIGHT ONTO N3 AT SPAGETTI			
12.5	MANDINI FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG R3 GINGINDLOVU BECOMING R102 ONTO P415 TO MAN ROUTE.					
12.6	MELMOTH FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG I RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.	P573 7	TO R34 SOUTH TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND			
12.7	MAHLABATHINI FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALC INTO ULUNDI AND PROCEED ONTO P52/1 TO ITS JU RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE EITHER DIRECT	NCTIO	ON WITH P244/-1 TO MAHLABATHINI AND			
12.8	DUNDEE FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG P2 WITH R33 AND PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK A					
12.9	NKANDLA FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG FITS JUNCTION WITH P50 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK A					
12.10	NQUTHU FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG ROR68 DIRECT TO NQUTHU AND RETURN ALONG THE					
12.11	VRYHEID FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK,ALONG PERANK STRETCH CRESCENT,MARKET STREET,TRECRETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.	CHT S	TREET,MASON STREET TO RANK AND			
12.12	FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG P250 OF,R34 TO EMPANGENI A-RANK AND RETURN TO BABANAN					



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100100

Applicant: ME NGCONGO ID NO. 5009115637080

3)

Association: BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address:

H.1091 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P.O UMLAZI

KWAZULU-NATAL

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 | CONDITIONS - BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD. A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED, A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPALITY ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWN AND CITIES.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.2 FROM CC SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.3 FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 TO PROSPECTON PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 3.3 TO DURBAN, 2206QB2209WC00049174, KZNBRCDBN0002105. TO DURBAN FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104) TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROARD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.RETURNSTART AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.

12.5 FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).

TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROARD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.

IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,

AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.

12.6 FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK C AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.7 CONDITIONS

- 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 12.8 FROM M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

4) A	andination Number ADD0400445	0)	0
'	pplication Number: APP0100115	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN
´ IC	pplicant: XA MGUBANE D NO. 7202035935084 ssociation: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 4555 KWADUKUZA KWAZULU NATAL
			4450
	xisting Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ONO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) T	ype of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) V	ehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) R	egion: ILEMBE		
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCO STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STA CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI ARE AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGE	TION A THE	JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW EN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCON PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG I CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE T PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RAN	R102 T ROAD O SHE	TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP EFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB S STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STA MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PR DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETUR	TION OCEE	TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY ED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCON LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERC RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND R ROUTE.	TURN CIAL R	LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED OAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCON BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETUR	N INT	O D226 AT THEMBENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP) TO
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO J RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AN THE SAME ROUTE.	N N2 N OIN R	IORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL 618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCON CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROGLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.	L ROA P OFF	D PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALC TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROC PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER	EED.	TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TU TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER A ROUTE.	RN RI	GHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE
12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELC ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INT STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF A TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.	O R74	I, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STQANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TYAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATIONTURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL RAOD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GELDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BDWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102,, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTEDALE INFORMAL SETTELMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBOOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIOMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB TURN, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.25 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.26 STANGER TO MANGUZI

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI ,GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)

### 12.27 .STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL ,JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD ,JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD , TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).

## 12.28 STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).

## 12.29 STANGER TO DARNAL.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.

## 12.30 STANGER TO MANDEN.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.31 STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION ( PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK ( DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100139

3) Applicant: BC NGOBESE ID NO. 6306030366087

Association: UNIVERSITY PARK LONG DISTANCE TAXI

ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address:

892 KWA MAKHUTHA AMANZINTOTI

4126

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN TO R68 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA ON R226, TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK

#### OUTBOUND

RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH, ESHOWE, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT TO M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN

12.2 FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNON GATE ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT ON N3, TURN LEFT ON ESTCOURT OFF RAMP SOUTH BOUND NO. 168, TURN RIGHT PASS MIDWAY RTI ON R103 TO LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET IN ESTCOURT, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN.

### ALTERNATIVE

AT MOOI-RIVER TURN LEFT TO MOOI-RIVER OFF RAMP THROUGH OFF RAMP TOLLGATE, TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOOI RIVER R103, PASS ENGEN GARAGE, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT MOOI-RIVER, PROCEED ON OLD MAIN ROAD TO ESTCOURT, PASS WILLOWGRANGE, PASS AIRODROME, TURN RIGHT ON R103 TO ESTCOURT, LORNE STREET, HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN LEFT TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN

## OUTBOUND

FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, PROCEED ON R103, TURN LEFT AT MIDWAY ON N3, TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS HOWICK, DROPPING CAN BE DONE, LEFT TO M31, OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO PINETOWN AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON TO DURBAN

12.3 DURBAN TO BERGVILLE.

FROM UNIVERSITY PARK, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE JOIN N3, PASS ULTRA CITY, TURN LEFT R74 PASS WINTERTON STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE, WEST STREET AND BERGVILLE TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK NO. 233 IN DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO WILLS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT N3, RIGHT TO N2 STANGER, OFF RAMP TO DOKODWENI ON R66, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH ON R34, TURN LEFT TO R68 TO BABANANGO, PROCEED TO NQUTU, OFFLOAD AT NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO

#### **OUTBOUND**

RETURN TO DURBAN, PASS MELMOTH AND ESHOWE, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ON R66 TOWARDS DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT TO R102, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, MAY DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT P445, RIGHT M4, PASS BALLITO TOWARDS DURBAN NORTH, GO THROUGH M4 TO STANGER STREET INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD, BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO A SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK IN DURBAN



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100195

3) Applicant: BT NTULI ID NO. 5408075240085

**Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI** 

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: 32 UMNGENI SUTE 273 DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANSE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN** 

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.5 SCHEDULE "B"

ROUTE 1B.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.6 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.

FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.7 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN** 

FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.8 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.9 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENSO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN. INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD. ALICE STREET

12.10 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI , INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.11 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.12 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND IRETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.13 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.14 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBOZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.15 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA.

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.16 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.17 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.18 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY** 

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

12.19 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.20 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.21 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

### 12.22 DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.

### RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY** 

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHER EUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.23 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.24 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.25 DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.26 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### **RETURN**

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

#### 12.27 DURBAN TO STANDERTON.

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENSO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO

### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

### 12.28 DURBAN TO WITBANK.

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENSO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.

### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

### 12.29 DURBAN TO VEREENIGING

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### RETURN ROUTE

FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100196

3) Applicant: N MAJOLA ID NO. 7501017189085

Association: KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: F311 SOLWAZI CIRCLE NTUZUMA KWAZULU NATAL

4359

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131392

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.

Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban 2.1 C, D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhiwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Malandela Road, Inanda Road, into Indanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY:Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, intoInanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

12.3	Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.  . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.  . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Malandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.  . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along anhy of the routes above into and along Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stenger direct and return.
12.5	Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown Malandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19,left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road,right into Old Main Road (M31),left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.
12.6	Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital Kwa-Mashu Station, into Malandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive,left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Malandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.
12.7	Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return. Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Malandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.
12.8	Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C,B & D.
12.9	Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D  1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Malandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.  2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Malandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Malandela Road) and return along the same route.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.10 Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)

10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Malandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).

10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Malandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Acess Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Acess Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.

10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section

Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road,right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road,direct and return.

10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.

10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, right into Mkhiwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Malandela Road, and return to the Rank.

### 12.11

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS
- 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B)OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100211

3) Applicant: KP ZONDI ID NO. 6007245514087

Association: EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 318 EDENDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL.

FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODENI TERMINUS.

12.2 1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.

12.3 FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.

12.4 EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100217

3) Applicant: M MZIMELA ID NO. 5106305238081

**Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI** 

**ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: 32 UMNGENI ROAD 273 UMNGENI CENTER

DURBAN

KWAZULU NATAL

4001

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANSE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN** 

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.5 SCHEDULE "B"

ROUTE 1B.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP

AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.6 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.

FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.7 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN** 

FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.8 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.9 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENSO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN. INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD. ALICE STREET

12.10 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI , INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.11 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.12 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND IRETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.13 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.14 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBOZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.15 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA.

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.16 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.17 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.18 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY** 

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

12.19 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.20 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.21 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

### 12.22 DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.

### RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY** 

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHER EUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.23 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.24 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.25 DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.26 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100231

3) Applicant: M MZIMELA ID NO. 5106305238081

**Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI** 

**ASSOCIATION** 

7)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: 32 UMNGENI ROAD 273 UMNGENI CENTER

DURBAN

KWAZULU NATAL

4001

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.3 APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.4 SCHEDULE "B"

ROUTE 1B.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.5 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.

FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.6 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### RETURN

FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.7 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.8 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENSO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET

12.9 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RE TURN

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI , INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.10 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**12.11** FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.12 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND IRETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.13 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBOZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.14 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA.

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.15 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.16 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP** 

FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.17 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

12.18 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.19 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.20 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.

#### RETURN

FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

### 12.21 DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.

### RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY** 

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHER EUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.22 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.23 FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.24 DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.25 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### RETURN

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

#### 12.26 DURBAN TO STANDERTON.

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENSO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO

### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

### 12.27 DURBAN TO WITBANK.

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENSO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.

### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100262

3) Applicant: CYRIL BONGANI DANISA

**ID NO.** 6311275503089

Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: SN NYANDENI

ID NO. 4101125537086

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 11029 NEWCASTLE 2940

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O BOX 141398 SECTION2 MADADENI

2951

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000579

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

9)

- FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.
- 12.2 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT.
  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
- 12.3 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.4 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.5 FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.

12.6 NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI.

FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.7 NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.8 NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.9 FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI
- 12.10 FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
- 12.11 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
- 12.12 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

### 12.13 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100264

 Applicant: MS MJAJA ID NO. 6212275515083

Association: SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 273 NQABENI KWAZULU-NATAL

4682

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS

- MIDIDIIC

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

8) Operating Licence Number: 1356013

**10)** 1 X 17-35 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

### 12.1 WEMA TO MZAMBA.

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS, NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN**

FROM MZAMBA TAXI RANK INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

### 12.2 17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. TRAVEL TOWARDS PADDOCK TO IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK.

### RETURN.

FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK ALONG N2 TO DURBAN. DRIVE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.3 WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PAST UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI. TRAVEL ALONG MARINE DRIVE, OLSO BEACH, SHELLY BEACH, ST. MITCHEALS, UVUNGO. MANABA (MARINE DRIVE), RAMSGATE, SANLAMEER, TRAFALGAR, PALM BEACH, PROCEED ALONG IZINGOLWENI ROAD TO BRAEMER STORE, MUNSTER, GLENMORE BEACH, LEISURE BAY, PORT EDWARD, WILD COAST SUN, CARRIBEAN ESTATE, MZAMBA CRAFT VILLAGE AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI/RYDER STREET RANK). PROCEED INTO N2 TOLL ROAD TO DURBAN. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

### 12.4 MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING.

### RETURN.

FROM HARDING TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNGENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.

## 12.5 MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT ST JOHNS.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) A AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS). NTLENZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED PASS FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI AND DROP PASSANGERS AT PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK.

### RETURN.

PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS DURBAN. TRAVEL UP TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.6 30. WEMA TO HARDING.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING.

RETURN.

TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

### 12.7 4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI.

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNGENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.

### 12.8 31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK AND TURN LEFT TO IZINGOLWENI RANK.

RETURN.

TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

### 12.9 32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.

RETURN.

TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### **12.10** 6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD AND PROCEED TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS.

### **RETURN**

TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL.TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS.TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

### 12.11 MARKET ROAD 59 TO MOUNT AYLIFF.

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF. .

FROM MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

### 12.12 MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO MOUNT FRERE.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PAST MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF. PAST SUGAR BUSH PAST RHODE THEN TO MOUNT FRERE RANK.

### RETURN.

FROM MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

### 12.13 WEMA TO MATATIELE.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF. PAST SUGAR BUSH, PAST RHODE THEN TO RANK.TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.14 35.WEMA TO MOUNT AYLIFF.

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI. HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 TO MOUNT AYLIFF.

### RETURN.

TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

### 12.15 5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD.

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOKSTAD.

#### **RFTURN**

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL.TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS.TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

### 12.16 WEMA TO MT FRERE.

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PAST MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE.

### RETURN.

FROM MOUNT FRERE TURN BACK INTO N2 TO DURBAN. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

### 12.17 12. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE. TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/RYDER STREET RANK). RETURN.

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO DURBAN'S INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT AT ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, UMBILO R102, ROSSBURGH, CONGELA, KING EDWARD HOSPITAL, DALBRIDGE TURN INTO GALE STREET, AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, TURN INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT, TURN RIGHT INTO UMNGENI, TURN INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND INTO MARKET ROAD.

#### **12.18** 11. MARKET ROAD 59 TO MZAMBA.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) A AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.

### RETURN.

FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD VIA BROOK STREET. TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYNA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST AND CROSS UMTAMVUMAS, MICHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

12.19 FROM SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.20 MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO BIZANA.

FROM DURBAN MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST AND PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUMA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK (DROP PASSENGERS).

FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING POINTS QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT TURN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUDE INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBELANDS HOSTEL (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

### 12.21 28. WEMA TO BIZANA.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOYTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT.

### RETURN.

FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD VIA BROOK STREET. TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBUGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.22 FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLEZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAÙ TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELLING PAST THE FOLLOWING ESIPHANQENI, SIGCAU TRAINING. MARASH, NTLENZI HALT. TRAVEL PAST BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN, UMTAMVUNA'S MITCHELS BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO OR102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

## 12.23 WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOYTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLENZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.

### RETURN.

FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELING PAST THE FOLLOWING: ESIPHAQENI (PICK UP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (PICK UP PASSENGERS), NTLEZI HALT (PICK UP PASSENGERS). TRAVEL PASSES BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL, UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVELING PASS HIBBERDEDNE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.24 10. MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST. BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT AYLIFF, TURN LEFT AT SUGAR BUSH AND PROCEED TO TABANKULU. TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN.

PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO.TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.

#### 12.25 WEMA TO TABANKULU.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT. AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK.

FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO.TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

#### 12.26 MARKET ROAD TO UMTATA

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO, AND INTO UMTATA.

#### RETURN.

FROM UMTATA TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO N2 PROCEEDS ALONG SAME ROAD UP TO ISIPINGO. DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.27** 37. WEMA TO UMTATA.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 PASS MARBURG, PADDOCK, IZINGOLWENI, HARDING PROCEED ALONG N2 PAST MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO AND TURN INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.

#### RETURN.

FROM UMTATA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO N2 TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

#### 12.28 WEMA TO PORT ST JOHNS.

FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLENZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.

#### RETURN.

TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

#### 12.29 33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI.

FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE.TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.30 16. PINETOWN TO HARDING.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE, IZINGOLWENI AND AT HARDING DROP PASSENGERS.

#### RETURN.

FROM HARDING TAXI RANK TURN INTO N2 DURBAN AND PROCEED UP TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.

#### 12.31 PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN'S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS OLD DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE DROP PASSENGERS. DRIVE PASS IZINGOLWENI HARDING AND TURN INTO R166 TO KOKSTAD AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TRAVEL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.32 22. PINETOWN TO MT FRERE.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIFF, AND AT MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.

#### RETURN.

FROM MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN BACK TO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.

#### 12.33 PINETOWN TO MATATIELE.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE AND PROCEED PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD (R166) TURN INTO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN**

PICK UP PASSENGERS AND DRIVE INTO R166 ROAD AFTER KOKSTAD TURN INTO N2 TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO DRIVE LEFT TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.34 PINETOWN TO MT AYLIFF.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIFF TAXI RANK (DROP PASSENGERS).

#### RETURN.

FROM MT AYLIFF TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.

#### 12.35 25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN?S CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/RYDER STREET RANK).

#### RETURN.

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.36** 25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE TURN INTO R102 A AND PROCEED PASS UMZUMBE, PUMULA, MELVILLE, BANANA BEACH, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SOUTH PORT, SEA PARK, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE (TAXI CITY/RYDER STREET RANK).

#### RETURN.

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO DURBANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.

#### 12.37 14. PINETOWN TO BIZANA.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASSES DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS).

#### RETURN.

FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROAD TO ISIPINGO AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.38 PINETOWN TO MZAMBA.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUMA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.

#### RETURN.

FROM MZAMBA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO R61 TO DURBAN. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.

#### 12.39 PINETOWN TO FLAGSTAFF.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASSES DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS) LUKHOLÓ (DROP PASSENGÈRS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGÈRS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLEZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK TURN INTO R61 AND PROCEED TO ALONG SAME ROAD TO ISIPINGO. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.40 27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MT AYLIFF AND NEAR SUGAR BUSH TURN LEFT TO TABANKULU TAXI TANK.

#### RETURN.

FROM TABANKULU TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN. PROCEED TO ISIPINGO. TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY.

#### 12.41 PINETOWN TO UMTATA.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE. TRAVEL PAST IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, PHAKADE AND INTO MT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO AND TURN INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.

#### RETURN.

FROM UMTATA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK INTO N2 TRAVEL ALONG SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. AT ISIPINGO TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH CO LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.

#### 12.42 26. PINETOWN TO PORT ST JOHNS.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET. AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE TURN INTO M4 PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, BIZANA, FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI AND PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK DROP PASSENGERS.

#### RETURN.

FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO M7 QUEENSBURG TURN INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.43 19. PINETOWN TO LUSIKISIKI.

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK (OPPOSITE GOLDEN PLATE TAKE AWAY AND MALLS PHARMACY) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCCED ALONG HILL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AT THE NEXT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED INTO CROMPTON STREET. DRIVE INTO M13 TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TO DURBAN. TRAVEL PASS BRISTON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBANS CITY CENTER TURN INTO M4, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, BIZANA, LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI, NTLEZI HALT, FLAGSTAFF AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI (DROP PASSENGERS).

#### RETURN.

FROM LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK TURN INTO R61 AND PROCEED TOWARDS DURBAN TO ISIPINGO (M4 SOUTH COAST) AND TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO M4 SOUTH COAST TURN INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M7 QUEENSBURG INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE NEXT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN INTO MOODIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND DROP PASSENGERS AT PINETOWN TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0100281** 

3) **Applicant: MG CELE** ID NO. 4411295464080

**Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE** 

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 140 **UMZUMBE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7) 8)

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER 10)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

1 X 0 (SEATED)

12.1 STARTING POINT FROM CELE RESIDENTS UMZUMBE I LEAVE MY HOUSE AT 05H50AM USING UMZUMBE ROAD TO SPORTS GROUND. PICKING NDUMISO AND SENAMILE AND GO BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD PICKING UP KWAKHANYA AT GUM TREE STOP, EZIMBUZINI STOP PICKING UP AZILE, ENGQOSHENI STOP I PICK UP NKALIPHO, AMAHLE, APHIWE, SIYANDA, AYABONGA, KONKE AND CEBOTENKOSI. EMASUNDWINI STOP, I PICK UP ANDISWA, AT CARAVEN PARK I PICK UP PAMELA AND THANDO, STILL USING THE SAME ROAD TILL I JOIN THE R102 ROAD TO SHEPSTONE AND AT SUNWICH PORT I TURN RIGHT TAKING STATION ROAD, I GO RIGHT UP AND TURN RIGHT TO SEAVIEW ROAD house no. 5 I PICK UP AKHANYA AND GO BACK TO R102 ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE. I TURN OFF FROM R102 ROAD TO UMDONI ROAD, I DROP OFF THANDO AT SEA PARK CRECHE AND GO BACK TO R102 ROAD STRAIGHT TO SHEPSTONE ENTER MITCHELTE DRIVE DROPPING PAMELA, ANDISWA AND KWAKHANYA AT PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, DROP AKHANYA AT TONY TOWN CRECHE, DROP NDUMISO AT PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, THEN TURN RIGHT TO MC ARTHUR DRIVE DROPPING SENAMILE AT YVONNE CRECHE, PICKING UP LIZWI AND LINAMANDLA AND GO BACK TO MITCHELL DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RYDER ROAD CROSSING MBANGO BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO ANDREASON ROAD DROP NKALIPHO, APHLWE, KONKE, AYABOHGA, SIYANDA AND AZITE AT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, GO UP TO JOIN MEMORIAL ROAD TURN LEFT TO ALBERSVILLE DRIVE, DROPPING AMAHLE AND CEBOLENKOSI AT JAI HIND THEN PROCEED TO PELCON ROAD WHICH JOINS SUGARMELL ROAD CROSSING FIRST ROBOTS AND SECOND ROBOTS TO INTERCROSSING IZOTSHA AND KOKSTAND ROADS TRAVELLING STRAIGHT IN IZOSTHA ROAD ABOUT 800KM TURN LETT TO ETHAN CHRISTIAN SCHOOL DROPPING LIZWI AND LINAMANDLA. PICK UP SENAMILE AT 12:15PM, PICK UP LUYANDA AND YAMI AT JUNIOR PRIMARY AT 12H35PM AT CONNER ROAD, JOIN MC ARTHER DRIVE TURN LEFT TO MITCHELL DRIVE DOWN ROBOTS TURN LEFT TAKING R102 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO HIND ROAD THEN DROP YAMI AND LUYANDA AT OLLIES CRECHE THEREAFTER I GO TO ETHAN CHRISTAIN SCHOOL AND WAIT FOR LIZWI AND LINAMANDLA THEY FINISH AT 14HOOPM.

ETHAN CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT MARBURG TAKING IZOTSHA ROAD GOING DOWN TO ROBOTS ENTER SUGARMILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, THEN TAKE DEEP VALLEY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT, TAKE CHESTNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TAKE VALLEY ROAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PICKING UP AZILE, KONKE, AYABONGA, SIYANDA, APHIWE, AND NKALIPHOFROM THERE I GO BACK TO SUGARMILL ROAD. I TURN RIGHT TO PELCON ROAD THEN TAKE ALBERSVILLE ROAD TO JAI HIND TO PICK AMAHLE AND CEBOLENKOSI. COMING BACK TO TOWN USING ALBERSVILLE ROAD REACHING CIRCLE POINT, TAKE LEFT HAND ON MEMORIAL HALLROAD WHICH JOINS TO REYNOLDS STREET GOING STRAIGHT THEN TURN I TURN RIGHT TO CORNER STREET JOIN MC ARTHUR DRIVE DROP LIZWI AND LINAMANDLA OPPOSITE HOSPICE HOSPITAL. AT MITCHELL DRIVE I PICK UP AKHANYA AT TINY TOWN CRECHE PICKING UP KWAKHANYA, ANDISWA AND PAMELLA AT PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL , TAKING R102 ROAD TO SEAPARK CRECHE TURN OFF TO UMDONI ROAD, PICKING UP THANDO AND GO BACK TO R102 ROAD, TO SUNWICH PORT TO DROP AKHANYA AT 05 SEAVIEW ROAD AND GO BACK TO R102 ROAD TURN LEFT TAKING UMZUMBE ROAD DROPING PAMELA AND THANDO AT CARAVAN PARK STOP DROPPING ANDISWA AT MASUNDWINI STOP, AT NGQOSHENI STOP DROPPING KONKE, AYABONGA, SIYANDA, APHIWE, AMAHLE, NKALIPHO AND CEBOLENKOSI. AT EZIMBUZINI I DROP OFF AZILE, GUMTREE STOP I DROP OFF KWAKHANYA, SPORT GROUND DROPPING LAST SCHOLARS SENAMILE AND NDUMISO.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100310

 Applicant: LJ HLONGWA ID NO. 5405205757087

**Association:** ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 27198 MAYORS WALK

PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL

3201

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019515

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 APPROVED ROUTES

ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

**ROUTE 1** 

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

#### **INBOUND**

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

#### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.



GAZETTE
LGKZNG09-2018-JUN
REGION: ALL

#### **12.2** ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

#### INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).
- 2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

#### OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;
- ALTERNATIVELY;
- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

#### **12.3** ROUTE 3

- 3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND
- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
- 3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

#### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into R etief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

2)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0100315** 

3) Applicant: BM MHLONGO ID NO. 6704065372089

**Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI** 

OWNERS ASS.

**Applicant Address:** 4)

598 INKANYEZI ROAD **CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

3610

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE** 

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019612

Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

#### 12.1 Route 2 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

#### 12.2 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

#### 12.3

Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

#### 12.4 Route 8 B

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### 12.5 Route 9 B

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.6** Route 10 B

Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### 12.7 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### 12.8 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

#### 12.9 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.10** Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN

PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

#### **12.11** ROUTE11.B

#### **DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN**

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

#### **12.12** ROUTE 12B

#### DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN

University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.

No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12

THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY

2)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100322

3) Applicant: BS NXELE ID NO. 5206245392087

Association: EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

4) Applicant Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address:
19 KINGFISHER AVENUE
LYNFIELD PARK
KWA-ZULU NATAL
3201

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO NTSHONGWENI

12.2 DURBAN TO KENVILLE: FROM THE STARTING POINT TRIUMPH ROAD KENVILLE RIGHT INTO MYHILL ROAD INTO BOXWOOD PLACE, ROGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD LEFT INTO JOHANNA ROAD INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD INTO MYHILL ROAD INTO GUM ROAD TREE ROAD RIGHT INTO SMITTFIELD ROAD RIGHT INTO STEEPLE ROAD INTO TEMPLE ROAD RETURN ALONG TEMPLE ROAD INTO STEEPLE ROAD RIGHT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD INTO KENVILLE ROAD LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET LEFT INTO - (OR) - RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, DROP OFF POINT, RIGHT INTO ALLICE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON ALICE STREET TAXI RANK (RANK NO.111) AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS. FROM RANK NO. 111 ON ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMNGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA, LEFT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO MAHOGANY FIELD WAY, LEFT INTO ASH FIELD AVENUE, LEFT INTO PALMFIELD, RIGHT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PETER ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO JOHANNA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD, LEFT INTO BOXWOOD PLACE AND RETURN INTO MYHILL ROAD, INTO GUM TREE ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO HENDON ROAD, INTO ROSARY ROAD, LEFT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RETURN ALONG PARK STATION ROAD, INTO MIMOSA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSARY ROAD, INTO HENDON ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD, INTO GUM TREE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO THE END POINT ON TRIUMPH ROAD.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.3 ASHDOWN TERMINUS-DINGANE / DR DUBE (KPE0070) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.1 OFF CHURCH (KPC0007).

FROM : DR DUBE, B18 MSIMANG, DABULAMANZI, MKHIZE'S HILL, OLD EDENDALE, MR7,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET),RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ ,BOSHOFF ,CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

#### OUTBOUND

FROM; FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.1-OFF (KPC0007) TO ASHDOWN TERMINUS'S/DR. DUBE (KPE007).

FROM: ARCHBELL, JABU NDLOVU(LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, MKHIZES HILL DABULAMANZI.MSIMANG.B18.DR.DUBE.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

#### **OUTBOUND**

A. ARCHBELL ,JABU NDLOVU (LOOP),WEST .PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES OLD EDENDALE,MR7 LOD EDENDALE, MKHIZES HILL, DABULAMANZI MSIMANG 818,DR. DUBE.

#### RESTRICTIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

#### OUTBOUND:

A.1 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),MR7,OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSOHN.

À.2 RETIEF, PIETÉRMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER MOSES MABHIDA EDENDALE,MR7,OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSOHN.

A.3 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) LOOP, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),MR7 OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSON.

B1: RETIEF, BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSON.

#### RESTRICTIONS:

NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

12.4 FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL.

FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODENI TERMINUS.

#### 12.5 1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.6	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.7	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.8	CHARTER SERVICE FROM EDENDALE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU- NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100334

3) Applicant: SJ CELE ID NO. 8803155746083

**Association: MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: I NGCOBO

ID NO. 3504045455084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 34313 HIBEERDENE

4220

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 46099 HIBBERDENE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL

4220

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN015935

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1 1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

-OR-

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONETAXI RANK.

12.2 1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79,LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

**12.3** | 1.4 LOCAL ROUTES

ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

# **CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

# Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

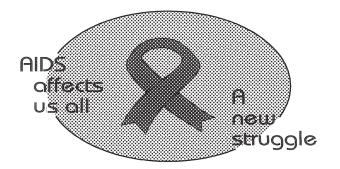
#### **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 12

28 JUNE 2018 28 JUNIE 2018 28 KUNHLANGULANA 2018 No. 1967

# Part 2 of 3

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes







LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.4 1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE

ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946 ALONG RETURN FROM KWAHLONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANKD949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.

OR-

ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

#### 12.5 1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

#### 12.6 2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hibberdene) left into hibberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up)left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area, drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank along the same route.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magesterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabheleni Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.
OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

# 12.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO FORWARD

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

#### OR

#### FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

#### OF

Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shesptone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

#### OR

Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100335

3) Applicant: GELANI GLADYS XULU

**ID NO.** 5901150644080

**Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: 223420MAYORS WALK

P.M BURG

3018

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

FROM SWEETWATERS 11570 AT 5:45AM IN THE MORNING. I DRIVE OFF BY TURNING RIGHT TO L787 AND PASS BY SIYANDA HIGH SCHOOL GOING STRAIGHT TO SOUL CITY, UNFORTUNATELY THERE THEY DON'T HAVE MARKED STREET NAMES BUT THEY HAVE DRIVE THROUGH PASSAGES, I THEN GO STRAIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD TO PICK UP AYANDA, APHIWE, PHILA, OBETHU, NANA AND YANDI THEN TURN ON THAT SAME UNNAMED ROAD STRAIGHT, NEAR TO SIYANDA SCHOOL TO PICK UP JUNIOR, AMAHLE, LUYANDA A ND SINOTHANDO, THEN I TURN LEFT ON L787 TO JOIN D1135. I DRIVE PASS WHERE I LIVE BY ENTERING D1135 AND DRIVE STRAIGHT, I TURN LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD DRIVING PASS KWAZONDI STORE TO PICKUP SAMKELO, MAKE ANDZIYANDA AND I TURN RIGHT AGAIN BACKTO D1135, THEN I DRIVE STRAIGHT AND PASS AZALEA, PASSING PRESTBURY POLICE STATION DRIVE DOWN PASS BOTANIC GARDENS, MAYORS WALK AND ENTER WINSTON ROAD UNTIL BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL. I PARK BY THE SCHOOL GATE, THEN DROP OFF SCHOLARS AND I WAIT UNTIL THEY GET INSIDE SCHOOL PREMISES, I THEN DRIVE OFF BY TURNING RIGHT ON BOOM STREET AND ENTER RITIEF STREET AND TURN RIGHT IN GREYLING STREET TO DROP OFF AT ALSTON PRIMARY SCHOOL, FINISHING TIME IN THE MORNING 07:10AM.

IN THE AFTERNOON, I START TO PICK UP AT 13:00PM FROM ALSTON PRIMARY, I DRIVE UP GREYLING STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO RETIEF STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN IN BOOM STREET AND PICK UP BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL LEARNERS, THEN I DRIVE BACK TO DROP THEM OFF IN THEIR HOMES USING THE SAME ROUTE AS IN THE MORNING BUT IN A REVERSE FORM, FINISH TIME IN THE AFTERNOON AT SWEETWATERS 14H05.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100343

3) Applicant: BEKI HAMILTON KHOZA

**ID NO.** 6104075696082

**Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 3528 LADYSMITH 3370

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.

INBOUND.

A. FROM ROSBOOM TAXI RANK D367 INTO SKIETDRIEFT ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG ROSBOOM ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD OR ALONG SKIETDRIFT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN INTO KLIPOORT, TURN INTO R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN INTO LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.

INBOUND.

B. FROM INSIMBINI TAXI RANK IN ROSBOOM GOODHOPE D367 TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND.

C. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET INTO N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKIETDRIFT ROAD AND TURN INTO KIPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG KLIPOORT AND TURN INTO D367 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSBOOM TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM R103 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO D367 OFFLOAD AND LOAD THEN PROCEED INTO INSIMBINI TAXI RANK, GOOD HOPE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0100356** 

3) **Applicant: ME MDUNGE** ID NO. 7605095846084

**Association: LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

**Existing Licence Holder: MLH DLAMINI** 

**ID NO.** 8712096076080

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

Applicant Address: 4) PO BOX20670 **DURBAN** 3609

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** A1148 NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP

**KWAMASHU KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

4359

**Operating Licence Number:** 8)

LGKZN1403000375

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: GREATER NORTH

7)

12.3

12.1 N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C. FORWARD ROUTE 1A

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK

AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.

12.2 **ALTERNATIVELY** 

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2. ALONG THE N2. LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.

LINDELANI TO POINT INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD(R102), LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO. 106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI ) LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETERY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).1.3 FORWARD ROUTE FROM INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEÀR NÉWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106487, ALONG STREET NO 106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106585, ÍNTO STREET NO 106583, RIGHT ÍNTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT ÍNTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO **INANDA ROAD (21)** 

NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

ALTERNATE ROUTE:

FORWARD ROUTE

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COWA LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK. FORWARD ROUTE

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANDLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL RAO, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPO.

12.5 FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE ALTERNATE

KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6 LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE.

FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7 LINDELANI TO PINETOWN.

FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.

2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.8 DURBAN METRO TO LINDELANI

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 7.1 OR 7.3 ABOVE.

#### 12.9 LINDELANI TO DURBAN.

- 1.1 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).
- 1.2 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETRY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).
- 1.3 FROM AN INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487. ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).
- N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.

1.5 FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANDLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP.

### 12.10 LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE.

ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.11 LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA

ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.12 FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT ONTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **12.13** | RETURN.

7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.

RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, ALONG NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROCEED TO LINDELANI USING EITHER ROUTE 1.1,1.2,OR 1.3 ABOVE IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

7.2 ALTERNATIVELY.

INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROVED TO LINDELANI USING ANY OF ROUTES 1.1, 1.2 OR 1.3 IN REVERSE.

#### **12.14** | RETURN.

7.3 FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.

RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFFRAMP TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 7.1 AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 7.2 ABOVE.

#### 12.15 RETURN.

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

#### 12.16 LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO

FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES WITHIN LINDELANI AS PER 3,4 AND 5 DESCRIBED ABOVE, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ON-RAMP, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON/ISIPINGO OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0100358** 

3) **Applicant:** □ LONETHEMBA FAMILY TRUST

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ID NO. IT0203972014

Association: PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI

ASSOCIATION

7)

9)

5) Existing Licence Holder: S ZONDI

ID NO. 7203275601089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) **Applicant Address:** POBOX69 **EDENDALE** 

**PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

3217

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

P.O. BOX 69 EDENDALE **PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL** 3217

8) **Operating Licence Number:** 

LGKZN0403002120

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI (ASSOCIATION RESTRICTION: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 TAKE OFF RAMP AT MAIN RD (R34) EMPANGENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI DIRECTLY ONTO MAIN RD (R34) ONTO N2 ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

- PIETERMARITZBURG PORT SHEPSTONE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.2 OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA ONTO MAIN RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICK UP ONTO MAIN RD TO N2 NORTH BOUND AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.
- 12.3 PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLE PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF AMP AT R102 PROSPECTON RD, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST INTO LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.
- 12.4 PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 15 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

- PIETERMARITZBURG UMZIMKHULU (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY)
  OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT
  INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO
  ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU.
  INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD,
  INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH
  ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH
  ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.
- PIETERMARITZBURG NEWCASTLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)
  OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT
  INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO
  N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE.
  INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE ONTO N11, ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND
  INTO OFE RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI HANK AT NEWCASTLE ONTO NTT, ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND INTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

12.7 PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)

- OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH.

  INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH ONTO N11 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.
- 12.8 PIETERMARITZBURG ESTCOURT (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 11 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, OFF RAMP AT ESTCOURT SOUTH, ONTO R103 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT ONTO R 103 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND AT ESCOURT SOUTH ON RAMP, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

12.9 | PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE NO PICK UP ONTO R74 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

**12.10** PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 12 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT ONTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD INTO MR 7, LEFT INTO R 617 DROP OFF AT APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BULWER CONTINUE ON R617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG ONTO R 617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BULWER. NO DROP OFF, ONLY PICK UP AT BULWER TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R 617, LEFT INTO MR7 INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1.

PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)
OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO
EDENDALE RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO R
56 INTO N2 BACK ONTO R 56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE ONTO R 56 ONTO N2 ONTOR 56 INTO
RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT
INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGILEBALELE LEFT INTO OLD MARKET LEFT
INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO
CHURCH ST RANK NO 2.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.12 PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEW HANOVER NO PICK UP PASSENGERS ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.13 PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER ONTO N3 SOUTHBOUND TO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.14 PIETERMARITZBURG – UMTATA

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.15 PIETERMARITZBURG – HARRISMITH

**OUTBOUND ROUTE:** 

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH,

NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH (NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS) ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

12.16 PIETERMARITZBURG- JOHANNESBURG

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND INTO M2 INTO RISSIK ST LEFT INTO JEPPE ST, RIGHT INTO SAUER ST, RIGHT INTO BREE ST, LEFT INTO WANDERERS ST TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG ONTO N3 INTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.17 FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD, TO ALICE ST RANK DBN.

ALTERNATIVE OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO M13, INTO OLD MAIN RD PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT APPROVED RANK ON OLD MAIN RD IN PINETOWN, NO PICKING UP, FOLLOW OLD MAIN RD ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD INTO ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN DIRECTLY ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

- PIETERMARITZBURG IXOPO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE. FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.
- PIETERMARITZBURG RICHMOND (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 18 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND.

  INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.
- 12.20 PIETERMARITZBURG GREYTOWN (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 25 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.21 PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP ONTO R74 ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.22 APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.

WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

PECIFIED.

FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO HOWICK: FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BASEMENT TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ THEN TURN LEFT INTO SYMMON STREET THEN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, THEN LEFT BEFORE CHOTA MOTALA BRIDGE TO JOIN N3 FREEWAY HARRISMITH DIRECTION. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R617 UNDERBERG THEN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD BECOMING MAIN ROAD IN HOWICK. PROCEED AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET THEN RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: ALONG N3 FREEWAY PASS THE TURN R617 UNDERBERG AND PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS MIDMAR DAM. TURN LEFT INTO R103 MIDMAR THEN RIGHT INTO R03 HOWICK AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE LEFT IN ORDER TO JOIN MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. THERE SHALL BE NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE. NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE RETURN ROUTE



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100359

**3) Applicant:** JJ MBATHA **ID NO.** 4702115609080

**Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1492 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL

3370

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0150984

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
- 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN REGION: ALL

# 12.2 35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### ROUTE ONE:

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turnright into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

**ROUTE TWO** 

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area(Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0100363** 

3) **Applicant:** □ LONATHEMBA FAMILY TRUST

ID NO. IT0203972014

Association: PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI

**ASSOCIATION** 

7)

9)

**Existing Licence Holder:** S ZONDI 5)

ID NO. 7203275601089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

Applicant Address: 4)

P O BOX 69 **EDENDALE** 

**PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

3217

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

P.O. BOX 69 **EDENDALE** 

**PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

3217

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 8) **Operating Licence Number:** 

LGKZN0403001506

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI (ASSOCIATION RESTRICTION: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 TAKE OFF RAMP AT MAIN RD (R34) EMPANGENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI DIRECTLY ONTO MAIN RD (R34) ONTO N2 ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.2 OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA ONTO MAIN RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICK UP ONTO MAIN RD TO N2 NORTH BOUND AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO

BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.3 PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLE PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENŔIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF AMP AT R102 PROSPECTON RD, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST INTO LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.4 PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 15 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.5 PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3. PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.6 OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE ONTO N11. ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND INTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. 12.7 PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH ONTO N11 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. 12.8 PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 11 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, OFF RAMP AT ESTCOURT SOUTH, ONTO R103 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT ONTO R 103 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND AT ESCOURT SOUTH ON RAMP, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. 12.9 PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE NO PICK UP ONTO R74 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. 12.10 PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 12 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT ONTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD INTO MR 7, LEFT INTO R 617 DROP OFF AT APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BULWER CONTINUE ON R617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG ONTO R 617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BULWER. NO DROP OFF, ONLY PICK UP AT BULWER TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R 617, LEFT INTO MR7 INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1. PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.11 OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO R 56 INTO N2 BACK ONTO R 56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE ONTO R 56 ONTO N2 ONTOR 56 INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGILEBALELE LEFT INTO OLD MARKET LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.12 | PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEW HANOVER NO PICK UP PASSENGERS ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.13 PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER ONTO N3 SOUTHBOUND TO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.14 PIETERMARITZBURG – UMTATA

**OUTBOUND ROUTE:** 

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.15 PIETERMARITZBURG – HARRISMITH

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH,

NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH (NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS) ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

12.16 PIETERMARITZBURG- JOHANNESBURG

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND INTO M2 INTO RISSIK ST LEFT INTO JEPPE ST, RIGHT INTO SAUER ST, RIGHT INTO BREE ST, LEFT INTO WANDERERS ST TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG ONTO N3 INTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.17 FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD, TO ALICE ST RANK DBN.

ALTERNATIVE OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO M13, INTO OLD MAIN RD PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT APPROVED RANK ON OLD MAIN RD IN PINETOWN, NO PICKING UP, FOLLOW OLD MAIN RD ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD INTO ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN DIRECTLY ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

- PIETERMARITZBURG IXOPO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE. FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.
- PIETERMARITZBURG RICHMOND (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 18 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND.

  INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.
- **12.20** PIETERMARITZBURG GREYTOWN (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 25 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.21 | PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP ONTO R74 ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

3)



# **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100380

Applicant: MS NTULI ID NO. 6407095435088

Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: N1016 UMLAZI T/SHIP

UMLAZI, DURBAN

**KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

4000

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

- 12.1 KZNBRCDBN001710, ROUTE 10A (IV) DALTON TAXI RANK M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK. (V) CLAIRWOOD: (A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCESTER ROAD, LEFT INTOP KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI (B) CLAIRWOOD MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI. RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD. (VII) BLUFF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY). HIMALAYAS OFF- RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELEY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.
- 12.2 M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION.

DURBAN METRO-DURBAN METRO.

FROM THE CORNER OF NQEWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CNR RD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).

- 12.3 2. FROM CORNER NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).
- 12.4 FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1102, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.
- 12.5 FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.
- 12.6 FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1403, INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

	Trovince of twatcher trade
12.7	FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1203, INTO ROAD NO.1403, LEFT INTOPHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.
12.8	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDU ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG MAPHITHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHITHA ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.
12.9	FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MNAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 403, RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.10 FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN.
  - 10. (A.) EMAWELENI: LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.
  - 10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL: LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.
  - 10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

### RETURN.

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO. 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.

- 10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:
- (I) PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK: INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE STREET
- (II) UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK: INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE, RUSSEL, LEOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE T/R.
- (III) POINT ROAD: WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- (IV) DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTOWILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.

# (V) CLAIRWOOD:

- (A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.
- (B) CLAIRWOOD MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

# (VI) JACOBS:

- (A). MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.
- (B).JACOBS VIA WERNA- MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A)ABOVE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.11 UMLAZI TO PINETOWN.

### 11.1- VIA NEW GERMANY.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESKIM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.

### 11.2- OLD MAIN ROAD.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, M13 LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.

# 11.3- WESTMEAD.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

# 12.12 DALTON TAXI RANK

FROM M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK.

# (V) CLAIRWOOD:

(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCESTER ROAD, LEFT INTOP KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI

# (B) CLAIRWOOD

MÁNGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

# (VII) BLUFF

FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF- RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELEY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100412

3) Applicant: A ZULU ID NO. 4511060414085

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: 1775 MAIN AB\VENUE CLERMOMNT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120044

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

### 12.1 Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka"A" Taxi Rank.

### **12.2** Route 2 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

# 12.3 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

# **12.4** Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

# **12.5** Route 4 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# **12.6** Route 5 B

KK Hostel to Durban

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

# **12.7** Route 6 B

KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into KK Taxi Rank.

# **12.8** Route 7 B

KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

# 12.9 Route 8 B

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

# 12.10 Route 9 B

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Iane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.

# 12.11 Route 10 B

Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.12 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

# 12.13 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

# 12.14 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

# **12.15** Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# **12.16** ROUTE 1A

# KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

# **12.17** ROUTE 3 A

# KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

# **12.18** ROUTE 4 A

# KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

# **12.19** ROUTE 5A

# KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

# **12.20** ROUTE6 A

# KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# **12.21** ROUTE 7 A

# (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

# (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

# (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

# **12.22** ROUTE11.B

# DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

# **12.23** ROUTE 12B

# DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN

University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison. From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.

No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12

THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0100425** 1)

3) Applicant: MG KHABELA ID NO. 5012060778081

**Association: WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS** 

ASSOCIATION

5) **Existing Licence Holder: CM KHABELA** 

ID NO. 5206185377080

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) **Applicant Address:** 

**BOX 125** WINKLESPRUIT

4145

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

31 STONE HILL SECTION ADAMS MISSION, DURBAN

KWA ZULU NATAL **KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

4126

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND

RENEWAL

Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019385

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 ROUTE 1.

WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION:

1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwamakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

8)

1.2. DIPHINI TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road (R102) to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with Road D995, right to Diphini Rank on D995, proceed on D995 into P242 with its junction with R603 and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

12.2 **ROUTE 2.** 

MASHUWASE TAXI RANK:

2.1. From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603, left into P197-3, right into Road A 873 to Mashuwase Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.2. P197-3 to Karridene left into Long Road becoming Lower Illovo Road, left into Winkelspruit Road to Winkelspruit Rank at Corner with Mayors Mews

OR

2.3. From Rank into Road R603, right into P197-3, to its junction with Road A876, right into A876, right into A700 to its junction with P728 at Rank and return along the same route or alternatively P197-3 left into Long Road, Lower Illovo Road to its junction with Winkelspruit Road at Karredene, left into Winkelspruit Road and

proceed to the taxi rank...

12.3 ROUTE 3.

KINGSWAY / KINGSBURGH:

Along Road R603 left into Almond Road left into Kingsway Road or alternatively left into Whitfield Drive, left into Ashley Road into Umdoni GR, right into Almond Road, left into Kingsway Road and return to rank at corner of R102 and Mayors Mews.



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.4 ROUTE 4. DOONSIDE :

From Rank into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with Somerset Place, proceeding right into Main Road to Doonside Station and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

# **12.5** ROUETE 5.

ISIPINGO (PROSPECTON):

5.1. From the Winkelspruit Taxi Rank, into and along Kingsway Road (R102), becoming Prospecton Road, right into Joyner Road, left into the Avenue East becoming Baltex Road, left into Jeffles Road, right Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left into Kajee Street Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

# 5.2. ALTERNATIVE:

Left Joyner Road off – ramp from N2 into Jeffles Road becoming Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left Kajee Street to Rank and return along the same route in reverse.



GAZETTE LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.6 ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 12.7 APPROVED ROUTES
  WINKELSPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
  - 1. WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION:
  - 1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwamakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0100432** 

Applicant: S GOPAUL 3) ID NO. 6801215138087

**Association: COPSVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI** 

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ASSOCIATION

**Existing Licence Holder: B A NENE** 

**ID NO.** 6001275463083

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) **Applicant Address:** 21 MARBLE CLOSE **PMBURG** 3201

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

23 LAZŪRUS ROAD **COPSVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL** 3201

**Operating Licence Number:** 

LGKZN0403000913

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 **EZAKETHENI** 

7)

INBOUND FROM: EZINKETHENI TERMINUS (KPR0196) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 - OFF

CHURCH (KPC001).

FROM UNNAMED ROAD, MR6, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 -OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL (KPR0196).

FROM OLD MARKET.LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET).MURPHY.CHURCH.BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), MR6, UNNAMED ROAD.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A. UNNAMED ROAD,

HANNIVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, TRIUMPH, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVI LLE,BHAMBATHA,(GREYTOWN),CHURCH

B. UNNAMED ROAD,P25,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA, MANNING ,EAST,CHURCH C. UNNAMED ROAD,P25,BAYYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA),MANNING,LOOP,RETIEF,CHURCH D. UNNAMED ROAD, P25, BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA), MANNING, LOOP, BOSHOFF, CHURCH OUTROUND:

A. OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), MUPHY, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA(GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE HANNIVILLE P25 UNNAMMED ROAD

B. OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), MURPHY, CHURCH, EAST MANNING, BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA)P25.UNNAMED ROAD

C. OLD MARKET,LANGALIBALELE.MURPHY,CHURCH,RETIEF,MANNING,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA), P25, UNNAMED ROAD

D. OLD MARKET LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET)MURPHY, CHURCH, BOSHOFF MANNING, BAYNES DRIFT(CHIEFMHLABUNZIMA).P25,UNNAMED ROAD.

RESTRICTIONS: ALONG BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) ROAD AND ALONG P25 BETWEEN MANNING AVENUE AND COPESVILLE DRIVE ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED SPECIAL CONDITIONSDISPUTES AGAINTS COPESVILLE/ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATIONNONE

12.2 COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE.

> FROM COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN ROAD, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN ROAD, INTO CHURCH, TO CITY SQUARE.

RETURN AS ABOVE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.3 HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

INBOUND: FROM HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANIVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, TRIUMPH, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001)VIA OLD MARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD GREYTOWN, KHAN, MANUEL, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANIVILLE TO HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150).

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND FROM: HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANIVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, PLYMOUTH, ALLANDALE, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) VIA OLD MARKET, LONGMARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD, GREYTOWN, ALLANDALE, PLYMOUTH, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANIVILLE TO HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KP0150).



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100433

3) Applicant: MP NTSHANGASE ID NO. 5608285272089

Association: BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

Applicant Address: PO BOX 326 CAMPERDOWN KWAZULU - NATAL

3220

4)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0129038

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

# **12.1** ROUTE 1

CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn right Hoseenhaffejjee Street turn left Hoosen Haffejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.

### OUTBOUND

From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street,turn right Masukwana Road,turn left to Old Main Road,turn right into N3,turn left R103,and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.

# **12.2** ROUTE 2

# NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE

From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Dive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni)and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,tuen right into Sihonqane Road,turn right into Manqini Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.

# **12.3** ROUTE 3

# NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Ntukukusweni Rank(kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Manqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drivd,turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonon Vonon Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn rihgt Hoseen Haffejje Street,turn left Hoosen haffejjee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

# **12.4** ROUTE 4

# UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From uMsunduzi(kwaximba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni)return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni)Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road)pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street,turn left Retief Street,turn Ift to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hoseen Haffejee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.

(ii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3(kwaMdluli),turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52)pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5,No.4,No.3,No.2,No.1 pick up and drop,turnright to Mbava & Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli),turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop,turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn rihgt Hoseen Haffejee street,turn left Hoosen Haffejee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.

(iii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba touism,pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle)join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up,enter radhor,R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hosseen Haffejjee Street,turn left Hoosen Haffejee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.

# **12.5** ROUTE 5

# MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE

From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.

# **12.6** ROUTE 6

# MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN

from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary Shool,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn ack to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0100456** 

3) Applicant: DN MAGWAZA ID NO. 6406250546085

**Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

5) **Existing Licence Holder: M.M MAGWAZA** 

ID NO. 4506105532081

Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 10043 **MERRIVALE** 3291

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 6)

P O BOX 10043 **MERRIVALE HOWICK** KWAZULU-NATAL

8) **Operating Licence Number:** 

LGKZN0403000376

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

9)

12.1 FROM UZIMELENI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 HOWICK TO MPOPHOMENI

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI).

> FROM WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.

FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) 12.3 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOÙND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.

12.4 FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.

FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEERDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100457

3) Applicant: ML MHLONGO ID NO. 6201045513080

Association: NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS

OWNERS ASS.

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

4) Applicant Address: A 1708 UMZINYATHI DRIVE INANDA NEWTOWN

DURBN

**KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

4310

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

# 12.1 DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &C

### 5.1.SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK

SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ACROSS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD; ONTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.

# 5.2. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ONTO THE N2, ALONG THE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.

# 5.3. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.

# 5.4. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK

FROM CENTENARY TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER ROUTES IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.2 APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2, 3, 4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, & C, SOWETO & INANDA GLEBE A.From a taxi rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A". "B .From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left " Into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King . Bhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25..... "C. From the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the access road to "Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road. left into Ithendele Drive. left into Ntuzuma Access Road. right into M25..... "D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and access road to "Newtown "A", right into King Bhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.
- 12.3 FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD NEWTOWN A LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS RIGHT TO RAILWAY ROAD AND PROCEED TO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL FACILITY.
- 12.4 3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5). 3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"

NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.

N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

3.3. VIA POINT.

ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).

ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/ M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OR

OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMED AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG09-2018-JUN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.6 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.

FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS

FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.3.KWAMASHU STATION

FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:

2.3.1NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**12.7** APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND AN ACCESS ROAD TO NEWTOWN "A", LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE THE MARKET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PARALLEL TO SOWETO, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ROAD TO INANDA NEWTOWN "A".

FROM THE RANK IN (1) ABOVE, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT "INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO INANDA GLEBE. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH SOWETO GROVE, LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE INTO SIYAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHUPHUKA GROVE, LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M25.....

FROM THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO AN ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE, INTO SIYAYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SINAMUVA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOMLANDELA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25.....

FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INTO ACCESS ROAD, INTO SOWETO GROVE, RIGHT INTO SENZAKAHLE WALK, RIGHT INTO MASICEBE WAY AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, THEN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE (B) ABOVE

# MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

# **MUNICIPAL NOTICE 70 OF 2018**



eDumbe Municipality

# RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT.NO.6 OF 2004)

Notice No:

# RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number EDCO 05/18/10.159 - 31/05/2018 to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2018.

Property Category	Budget 2017/2018	Rebate	Budget 2018/2019	Rebate
Residential	0.008442		0.008949	
Business, Commercial	0.021104	15%	0.022370	15%
Industrial business	0.012663		0.013423	
Agricultural	0.002110		0.002237	
State Owned Properties	0.021104		0.022370	
Public Service Purposes	0.002110		0.002237	
Public Service Infrastructure	0.002110		0.002237	
Multi Purpose Properties	0.021104	15%	0.022370	15%
Illegal use	0.025325		0.026845	
Vacant Land	0.025325		0.026845	
Place of Public Worship				
Municipal properties				
Communal Land Public Benefit Organisation Properties, and Non-Profit Organisation Properties		Exempte	ed 100%	

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website (www.edumbe.gov.za) and all public libraries.

Mr M.P Khathide Municipal Manager

# **MUNICIPAL NOTICE 71 OF 2018**

# **MUNICIPAL NOTICE: 117 of 2018**

# **BUDGET, RATES AND TARIFFS OF CHARGES 2018/19**

Ray Nkonyeni Municipality hereby gives notice in terms of Section 21A of Municipal Systems Act 2000, (Act No.32 of 2000), that a resolution no. C142/05/2018, has been taken at its Council meeting that was held on Tuesday, 29 May 2018 for approval of the final Budget for the 2018/19 financial year, together with the rates randages, Rates Policy, Tariffs of Charges and rates on immovable properties within its jurisdiction as required by the following legislation:

- Sections 16 and 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act 2003, (Act No. 56 of 2003);
- Section 14 of the Municipal Property Rates Act 2004, (Act No. 6 of 2004) as amended;
- Section 75A of the Municipal Systems Act 2000, (Act No. 32 of 2000).

Budget summary approved by council for the 2018/19 Financial Year tabled below include both operational and capital revenue and expenditure:

KZN216 RAY NKONYENI – BUDGET SUMMARY		
Description		
R Thousands	Final Budget	
REVENUE		
Property rates	404,756,992.00	
Service charges	187,051,867.00	
Investment revenue	3,400,000.00	
Other own revenue	159,354,163.26	
Transfers recognised – operational	232,938,000.00	
Transfers and subsidies – capital (monetary allocations) (National/Provincial and District)	182,163,000.00	
TOTAL REVENUE	1,169,664,022.26	
EXPENDITURE		
Employee costs	366,621,220.00	
Remuneration of councillors	30,943,096.00	
Depreciation and asset impairment	70,058,004.00	
Finance charges	3,400,000.00	
Materials and bulk purchases	91,898,955.00	
Transfers and grants	3,477,856.00	
Capital expenditure	223,130,775.00	
Other expenditure 37		
TOTAL EXPENDURE	1,163,493,483.58	
Surplus / Definit) for the year	1 170 520 60	
Surplus (Deficit) for the year	1,170,538.68	

The following stipulations in the Property Rates Policy are highlighted:

- In addition to the R100,000.00 reduction on market value of the property, a further R200,000.00 reduction will be granted to old age pensioners and/or disabled persons, subject to the status of the applicant being proven in terms of the criteria in the Rates Policy.
- Other rebates include: Retirement Villages/Old age homes/Nursing Homes; Schools (excluding PBO registered); Agriculture Bone Fide Farmers only; Guest Lodges/Houses, Bed & Breakfast and Self-catering accommodation as per criteria in the Rates Policy. 100% rebate will be granted to registered indigents and child headed households in terms of the criteria in the Indigent Policy and Rates Policy. Rebates are not retrospective.
- The final date for payment of 10 monthly instalments accounts of the general rates is the last working day of each month with the last instalment due on the last working day of May 2019. The final date of payment of the annual general rates accounts is the last working day of September 2018. After the due dates interest of 11.5% per annum will be added, which is the bank lending rate at the date of this calculation plus 1% as per the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003) and the Municipal Property Rates Act Regulations.

- In its endeavour to restrain the outstanding debt from escalating and to encourage ratepayers to settle their accounts annually in full i.e. on or before 30 September 2018 the municipality offers to those ratepayers a 5% concession on the current 2018/2019 rates levied amount only (not arrears or other services). Application forms are obtainable at the municipal offices in Port Shepstone (Old Post office building) or Lot 1000 Newton Place, Dan Pienaar Square, Margate or the website <a href="https://www.rnm.gov.za">www.rnm.gov.za</a>. All applications are due before 15 July 2018.
- Rates have been assessed based on property values as contained in the general Valuation Roll. In addition to the first R15,000.00 of the valuation for residential category of properties, which is impermissible in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act, the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality has included a further reduction of R85,000.00 on improved residential properties and R50,000.00 on vacant land in the calculations, as per the municipality's Rates Policy. The rate randages/tariffs have been calculated for each category as follows:

Tariffs of Charges and rates on immovable properties within the jurisdiction of the Council are effective from 01 July 2018, for the 2018/2019 municipal year which are as follows:

Rates Randages

	Category	Randages
		2018/2019
1	Residential Property	0.010787
2	Business and Commercial	0.018338
3	Industrial	0.018338
4	Mining	0.021574
5	Agricultural – farm land	0.002696
6	Special purpose	0.005394
7	Public service infrastructure	0.002696
8	Municipal	0.000000
9	Vacant	0.021574
10	St garages/carports/storerooms	0.010787
11	Communal Lnad	0.001078
12	Public Benefit Organisations	0.002696
13	Multipurpose properties	As per relevant
		category
14	State Public Service Purposes	0.018338

# Tariff of Charges for services:

The Refuse tariffs increased by 5,2% and Electricity tariffs of 6,84 % increase as per NERSA approval. And an increase of 5,2% on all other Tariffs of Charges were approved.

A copy of the resolution no. C142/05/2018 taken on the above is available for public inspection during office hours on the notice boards of the Council at the Hibberdene, Port Shepstone, Margate, Southbroom, Port Edward, Gamalakhe and Ezinqoleni Civic Offices. It is also available on the municipality's website (www.rnm.gov.za).

SM MBILI MUNICIPAL MANAGER P.O. Box 5 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240

# **MUNICIPAL NOTICE 72 OF 2018**

# MN 75/2018

# BYLAWS RELATING TO Credit Control and Debt Collection

# KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY

# BYLAWS RELATING TO CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT COLLECTION

The KwaDukuza Municipality, acting under the authority of section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996 (Act 108 of 1996) read with section 11 and section 98 of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), hereby publishes Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaws which bylaws will come into effect on the 1 day of July 2018.

# **CHAPTER 1**

# **DEFINITIONS**

# **DEFINITIONS**

For the purpose of these bylaws, any word or expressions to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear the same meaning in these bylaws and unless the context indicates otherwise: -

"account" means any account rendered for municipal services,

sundry charges, housing services and rates;

"Act" means the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000

(Act No. 32 of 2000, as amended from time to time;

"actual consumption" means the measured consumption of any customer;

"administration charges" A fee charged on the capital rates then in arrears as

determined by council from time to time;

"agreement" means the contractual relationship between the

municipality or its authorized agent and a customer,

whether written or deemed;

"applicable charges" means the rate, charge, tariff, flat rate, or subsidy determined by the council;

"area of supply" means any area within or partly within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality or such other areas where the service is requested;

"arrangement" means written agreement entered into between the Council and the debtor where specific repayment

parameters are agreed;

"arrears" means any amount due, owing and payable by a customer to the Municipality in respect of municipal services, sundry charges, housing service and rates not paid by due date;

"applicable charges" means the rate, charge, tariff, flat rate, or subsidy determined by the Municipality;

"authorized agent" means: -

- (a) any person authorized by the municipality to perform any act, function or duty in terms of, or exercise any power under these bylaws, and/or
- (b) any person to whom the municipality has delegated the performance of certain rights, duties and obligations in respect of providing revenue services; and/or
- (c) any person appointed by the municipality in terms of a written contract or a service provider to provide

$\mathbf{r}$		$\alpha$	_
Ρ	А	(÷H	- 4

revenue services to customers on its behalf, to the extent authorized in such contract;

"average consumption" means t

means the average consumption of a customer of a municipal service during a specific period, which consumption is calculated by dividing the customer's total measured consumption of that municipal service over the preceding six months by six;

"credit control and debt

collection policy" means the policy as adopted by the Municipality for the

credit control and debt collections of the municipality as

amended from time by the municipality;

Credit control: means all functions and processes relating to the collection

of monies due to the municipality

"Chief Financial Officer" means a person employed by the Municipality as its Chief

Financial Officer;

"Commercial customer" means any customer other than household and indigent

customers, including without limitation, business,

government and institutional customers;

"Connection" means the point at which a customer gains access to

municipal services;

"Consolidated Bill" A monthly bill reflecting all monies due to the Municipality

in terms of Section 102 of the Act for electricity, refuse

rates, vat and sundry charges;

"councillor" means a person as defined in terms of the Act;

"customer" means a person or owner with whom the municipality or

its authorized agent has concluded an agreement or has

an account with the Municipality;

"Debtor" means any person indebted to the Municipality;

"Defaulter" means any customer or ratepayer in arrears;

"Deposit" means an amount required as security to be determined by

the Municipality;

"Due date" means:

# (i) Monthly

The monthly date on which all accounts become due and payable which date shall be within 30 days after the date of the account during normal cashier hours.

# (ii) Annual

Where the owner has entered into an agreement with the Municipality to pay property rates annually, the due date shall be a date to be determined by the Municipality.

"emergency situation" means any situation that if allowed to continue poses a risk

or potential risk to the financial viability or sustainability of

the municipality or a specific municipal service;

"estimated consumption" means the deemed consumption by a customer whose

consumption is not measured during a specific period, which estimated consumption is rationally determined

taking into account at least the consumption of municipal

services for a specific level of service during a specific

	PAGE 5
	period in the area of supply of the municipality or its authorised agent;
"household customer"	means a customer that occupies or owns a dwelling, structure or property primarily for residential purposes;
"household"	means a traditional family unit consisting of a combination of persons over the age of eighteen and persons eighteen years and younger) living together as a family unit;
"housing services"	means any rental (rates if applicable), instalment, administration charges, insurance premiums and housing interest.
"illegal connection"	means a connection to any system through which municipal services are provided which is not authorised or approved by the municipality or its authorised agent;
"indigent customer"	means a household customer qualifying and registered with the municipality as an indigent;
"interest/penalties" fees	means a charge with the same legal authority as service
	and calculated at a rate determined by Council from time to time on all arrear accounts (capital only);
"MFMA" 2003;	means the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of
"municipal area"	means the geographical area of the KwaDukuza Municipality as determined by the demarcation board in terms of the Demarcation Act No ;

"Municipality or Council"

means the KwaDukuza Municipal Council and includes the Mayor, Political Office Bearers, Political Structures, Municipal Manager and any Official who has delegated powers in terms of Section 59 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000);

"Municipal Manager"

Means the person appointed by the municipality as the manager of the municipality in terms of section 55, section 56 and section 57 of the Municipal Systems Act read with Section 82 of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998) and includes any person:

- (a) acting in such position; and
- (b) to whom the municipal manager has delegated a power, function or duty in respect of such a delegated power, function or duty.

"municipal service"

means services provided by the municipality or its authorised agent, including refuse removal and electricity services;

"Municipal Clearance Certificate"

Means a certificate issued by the Municipality in terms of Section 118 of the Municipal Systems Act, which certifies that all amounts that became due in connection with the property for municipal service fees, surcharge on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties during the two years preceding the date of application for the certificate have been fully paid. The certificate issued will be valid for a period of 60 days from date of issue.

"occupier"

includes any person in actual occupation of the land or premises without regard to the title under which he occupies, and, in the case of premises sub-divided and let to lodgers or various tenants, shall include the person receiving the rent payable by lodgers or tenants whether for his own account or as an agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein;

"owner"

means: -

- (a) the person in whom from time to time is vested the legal title to immovable property;
- (b) in a case where the person in whom the legal title to immoveable property is vested is insolvent or deceased, or is under any form of legal disability whatsoever, the person in whom the administration and control of such premises is vested as curator, trustee, executor, administrator, judicial manger, liquidator or other legal representative;
- (c) in any case where the municipality or its authorised agent is unable to determine the identity of such person, a person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such immovable property or buildings thereon
- (d) in the case of premises for which a lease agreement of 30 years or longer has been entered into with the lessee thereof;
- (e) in relation to: -

- a piece of land delineated on a sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986), the developer or the body corporate in respect of the common property; or
- (ii) a section as defined in the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986), the person in whose name such section is registered under a sectional title deed and includes the lawfully appointed agent of such a person; or
- (iii) a 'Home Owners Association', which includes all members of the Association;
- (f) the Ingonyama Trust, where the land is vested in the Trust by virtue of the provisions of the Ingonyama Trust Act No 3 of 1994 and the Ingonyama Trust Amendment Act, 9 of 1997
- (g) any legal person including but not limited to:
  - (i) a company registered in terms of the Companies Act, (Act 61 of 1973), a trust, a close corporation registered in terms of Close Corporation Act, (Act 69 of 1984) a voluntary association and any department of State;

DA.	ar.	Λ
PAG	JĖ	9

- (ii) any Council or Board established in terms of any legislation applicable to the Republic of South Africa;
- (iii) any Embassy or other foreign entity.

"person"

means any natural person, local government body or like authority, a company or close corporation incorporated under any law, body of persons whether incorporated or not, a statutory body, public utility body, voluntary association or trust;

"public notice"

means publication in an appropriate medium that may include one or more of the following: -

- (a) publication of a notice, in an official language determined by the Municipality in the local newspaper or newspapers in the area of the municipality; or in the newspaper or newspapers circulating in the area of the municipality determined by the Municipality as a newspaper on record; or by means of radio broadcast covering the area of the municipality; or displaying a notice at appropriate offices and pay-points of the municipality or its authorised agent, or
- (b) communication with customers through public meetings, on municipal website, electronic communication and ward committee meetings;

"Rates"

means: municipal tax levied on the valuation of property. The rate is expressed as cents in the rand.

"Rates Act"

means Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004.

	PAGE 10	
"Ratepayer"	means a person who is liable to the Municipality for the payment of:	
	(a) Rates on the property within the Municipal area	
	(b) Any other tax, duty, or levy imposed by the Municipality and/or	
	(c) Fees for the services provided either by the Municipality or in terms of a service delivery agreement,	
"Resident"	means a person who ordinarily resides in the Municipal area;	
"Service Authority"	means the power of a Municipality to regulate the provision of a municipal service by a service provider;	
"Service Delivery Agreement	means an agreement between a Municipality and an institution or person mentioned in Section 76(b) of the Act, in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the Municipality.	
"Service provider"	means a person or institution or any combination of persons and institutions which provide a municipal service;	
"Service Utility"	means a municipal entity established in terms of Section 86B of the Act	
"social housing tenant"	means any person letting / leasing any residential premises from any public legal body for less than a full rack rental or letting / leasing residential premises from a	

ъ		$\alpha$	1	1
Ρ	А	GE	-1	1

private person and receiving from the National / Provincial Government a subsidy or other amount to empower the

tenant to pay the full rack rental.

"Staff" means the employees of the municipality, including the

municipal manager;

"Sundry charges" means any charge excluding a municipal service, housing

service and rates;

"supply zone" means an area, determined by the municipality or its

authorized agent, within which all customers are provided

with service from the same bulk supply connection;

"Tamper with

supply of power" means the unauthorized or illegal consumption of electricity by

unauthorized or illegal reconnection of electricity without

authority.

"unauthorised services" means receipt, use or consumption of any municipal

service which is not in terms of an agreement, or

authorised approval by the municipality or its authorised

agent.

"Vat" means a charge legislated in terms of the Vat Act No. 89 of

1991 as amended.

#### **CHAPTER 2**

# PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES TO CUSTOMERS

# PART 1: APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

# 2..1. APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION FOR SERVICES

- 2.1.1 No person shall be entitled to a municipal service unless such person has made application on the prescribed form, annexed hereto, and such application has been approved by the Municipality.
- 2.1.2. If, at the commencement of these bylaws or at any other time, municipal services are provided and received and no written agreement exist in respect of such services, it shall be deemed that: -
  - (a) An agreement exists; and
  - (b) The level of services provided to that customer are the level of services elected, until such time as the customer enters into an agreement.
- 2.1.3. The applicant shall be obliged to furnish all documents required by the Municipality in terms of the credit control policy in order to register such person on the municipality's data base as a customer.
- 2.1.4. Persons who fail to register for services and who illegally benefits from services shall be subjected to punitive measures or such civil or criminal sanction as the municipality deems appropriate in terms of Section 53 of the Bylaws.
- 2.1.5. The municipality or its authorised agent shall only be obliged to provide a specific level of service requested if such service is currently being

- provided, provided that the municipality or its authorised agent has the resources and capacity to provide such level of service.
- 2.1.6. A customer may at any time apply to alter the level of services as elected in terms of the agreement entered into, provided that such level of service is available and that any costs and expenditure associated with altering the level of services is paid by the customer.
- 2.1.7. An application for services submitted by a customer and approved by the municipality or its authorised agent shall constitute an agreement between the municipality or its authorised agent and the customer, and such agreement shall take effect on the date referred to or stipulated in such agreement.
- 2.1.8. In completing an application form for municipal services the municipality or its authorised agent will ensure that the document and the process of interaction with the owner, customer or any other person making such an application are understood by that owner, customer or other person and advise him or her of the option to register as an indigent customer.
- 2.1.9. In the case of illiterate or similarly disadvantaged persons, the municipality or its authorised agent must take reasonable steps to ensure that the person is aware of and understands the contents of the application form and shall assist him or her in completing such form.
- 2.1.10. Municipal services rendered to a customer is subject to the provisions of these bylaws, any other applicable bylaws and or related policies of the municipality and conditions contained in the agreement signed by such person.
- 2.1.11. If the municipality or its authorised agent: -

- refuse an application for the provision of municipal services or a specific service or level of service;
- (b) is unable to render such municipal services or a specific service or level on the date requested for such provision to commence; or
- (c) is unable to render such municipal services or a specific service or level of services,

the municipality or its authorised agent shall, within fourteen (14) days, inform the customer of such refusal and/or inability, the reasons therefore and, if applicable, when the municipality or its authorised agent will be able to provide such municipal services or a specific service or level of service.

# 2.2.. APPLICATION FOR ELECTRICITY SERVICES (CONVENTIONAL METERS)

- 2.2.1 The Municipality shall whenever possible, combine any separate accounts of persons, who are owners and consumers that are liable for payment to the municipality, into one consolidated account.
- 2.2.2 All new application for services will only be accepted from the owner and will be linked to the rates accounts or name of the owner and not deemed a separate account, except for a block of flats where separate individual units accounts shall be opened under the name of the owner.
- 2.2.3 No application or amendment to the customer database can be processed unless legal documentation acceptable to the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue has been produced in each instance;

- 2.2.4. With respect to a residential application, the owner of the property shall submit the following documents:
  - i. Certified copy of identity document or passport;
  - ii. A letter from the transferring attorney confirming ownership or a copy of the Title Deed; and
  - iii. Ratable details or rate number of the property, if available.
  - iv. Proof of salary/income/bank statement
- 2.2.5 With respect to a commercial application the following documents must be produced:
  - The Certificate of Registration or incorporation of the Company,
     CC, Trust, or Partnership.
  - ii Certified copy of the identity document or passport of one of the directors, members, trustees or owner in the case of a sole proprietor, who would open an account.
  - The names, identity number, cellphone numbers, physical and postal addresses, email addresses and any other particulars of all the Directors or members or Trustees or Proprietors or Partners, as may be prescribed.
  - iii Letters of authority in the case of a partnership or sole proprietor.
  - iv. Personal sureties from one or more of the Directors / Members of a Company / CC / Trust or Partnership
  - v. VAT registration numbers if applicable

- vi. Landlords consent / lease agreement / agents mandate between landlord / agent
- vii. In the event of the company leasing the property a letter from the owner giving consent to the tenant to apply for Municipal services.'
- v. All information furnished shall be verified by the municipality at any or all data information institutions, credit information, bureaus and any financial institutions as may be deemed necessary by the municipality in determining a person's creditworthiness or for any other reason as determined by the CFO.
- vi. The Municipality has a right to conduct a full credit check of any person who is or will become subject to this policy or any other policy of the municipality.
- 2.2.6. Customers who fail to apply and who illegally consume services will be subjected to punitive measures or such civil or criminal action as the Municipality deems appropriate in terms of Section 53 of the KwaDukuza Municipality Bylaws relating to Credit Control and Debt Collection.
- 2.2.7 Outstanding debt on the property, must be settled in full or suitable payment arrangements must be made by the owner of the property, before the new customer is registered.
- 2.2.8 New applications for services from customers who are in arrears with any other municipal accounts shall not be approved unless the arrears have been settled in full or suitable payment arrangements have been made by the applicant.
- 2.2.9 Any application for any supply of services to any premises must be made at least four working days prior to the service being required, in the

prescribed format, and must comply with the conditions as determined by the Municipal Manager or his or her delegate from time to time.

- 2.2.10 No services shall be supplied unless and until application has been made by the owner and a service agreement in the prescribed format has been entered into and the deposit has been paid.
- 2.2.11 The municipality may require of an applicant to submit information and documentary proof so as to enable it to bring its records up to date and to assess the creditworthiness of the applicant and may require such information to be provided on oath.

# 3. SPECIAL AGREEMENTS FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

The municipality or its authorised agent may enter into a special agreement for the provision of municipal services with an applicant: -

- 3.1. within the area of supply; if the services applied for necessitates the imposition of conditions not contained in the prescribed form or these bylaws;
- 3.2. receiving subsidized services; and
- 3.3. if the premises to receive such services is situated outside the area of supply, provided that the municipality having jurisdiction over the premises has no objection to such special agreement. The obligation is on the customer to advise the municipality having jurisdiction of such special agreement.

# 4. CHANGE IN PURPOSE FOR WHICH MUNICIPAL SERVICES ARE USED

Where the purpose for or extent to which any municipal service used is changed, the onus and obligation is on the customer to advise the municipality or its authorised agent of such change and to enter into a new agreement with the municipality or its authorised agent.

# **PART 2 APPLICABLE CHARGES**

# 5. APPLICABLE CHARGES FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 5.1. All applicable charges in respect of municipal services, including but not limited to the payment of connection charges, fixed charges or any additional charges or interest will be set by the Municipality in accordance with: -
  - (a) Its tariff of charges;
  - (b) Its credit control and debt collection policy and any other applicable policy;
  - (c) Any bylaws in respect thereof; and
  - (d) Any regulations in terms of national or provincial legislation.
- 5.2. Applicable charges may differ between different categories of customers, users of services, types and levels of service, quantities of service, infrastructure requirements and geographical areas.

# 6. AVAILABILITY CHARGES FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES

The Municipality shall as prescribed in the tariff of charges, for municipal services, levy a monthly fixed charge, annual fixed charge or once-off fixed charge where such services are not consumed.

# 7. SUBSIDISED SERVICES

- 7.1. The Municipality may, from time to time, and in accordance with National Policy, but subject to principles of sustainability and affordability, by public notice, implement subsidies for a basic level of municipal service.
- 7.2. The Municipality may, in implementing subsidies, differentiate between types of household customers, types and levels of services, quantities of services, geographical areas and socio-economic areas.
- 7.3. Public notice in terms of subsection (1) must contain at least the following details applicable to a specific subsidy;
  - (a) Household customers who will benefit from the subsidy.
  - (b) The type, level and quantity of municipal service that will be subsidized.
  - (c) The area within which the subsidy will apply.
  - (d) The rate (indicating the level of subsidy).
  - (e) The method of implementing the subsidy.
  - (f) Any special terms and conditions which will apply to the subsidy.
- 7.4. If a household customer's consumption or use of a municipal service is: -

- (a) Less than the subsidized service, the unused portion may not be accrued by the customer and will not entitle the customer to cash or a rebate in respect of the unused portion; and
- (b) In excess of the subsidized service, the customer will be obliged to pay for such excess consumption at the applicable rate.
- 7.5. A subsidy implemented in terms of subsection (1) may at any time, be withdrawn or altered in the sole discretion of the Municipality, after: -
  - (a) Service of notice as contemplated in Section 115 of the Act on the person affected by the Municipality's intention to consider such withdrawal or alteration; and
  - (b) Consideration by the Municipality of any comments or request received from the person affected.
- 7.6. Commercial customers shall not qualify for subsidized services.
- 7.7. Subsidized services shall be funded from the portion of revenue raised nationally which is allocated to the municipality and if such funding is insufficient the services may be funded from revenue raised though rates, fees and charges in respect of municipal services.

# 8. <u>AUTHORITY TO RECOVER ADDITIONAL COSTS AND FEES</u>

The municipality or its authorised agent has the authority to, notwithstanding the provisions of any other sections contained in these bylaws, recover any additional costs incurred in respect of implementing these bylaws against the account of the customer, including but not limited to: -

8.1. All legal costs, on an attorney and client scale and collection commission incurred in the recovery of any amount from customers;

8.2. The average cost incurred relating to any action taken in demanding payment from the customer or reminding the customer, by means of telephone, fax, e-mail letter or otherwise.

# **PART 3: PAYMENT**

# 9. PAYMENT OF DEPOSIT

- 9.1. The municipality may from time to time, determine different deposits for different categories of customers uses of services, debtors, and different standards of services, which different deposits, shall be recorded and amended from time to time in the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy of the municipality.
- 9.2. A customer shall on application for the provision of municipal services and before the municipality or its authorised agent may provide such services, pay a deposit, if the Municipality has determined a deposit in terms of its Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and Tariff of Charges.
- 9.3. The municipality or its authorised agent may annually review a deposit paid in terms of subsection (9.2) and in accordance with such review require that an additional amount be deposited by the customer where the deposit is less that the most recent deposit determined by the Municipality.
- 9.4. If a customer is in arrears, the municipality or its authorised agent may require that the customer: -
  - (a) pay a deposit if that customer was not previously required to pay a deposit, and

- (b) pay an additional deposit where the deposit paid by that customer is less than the most recent deposit.
- (c) The value of the original deposit paid or a guarantee held will be reviewed on a regular basis if an irregular and unacceptable payment pattern is identified.
- 9.5. Subject to subsection (9.7) below, the deposit shall not be regarded as being a payment or part payment of an account.
- 9.6. No interest shall be payable by the municipality or its authorised agent on any deposit held.
- 9.7. The deposit, if any, is refundable to the customer on termination of the agreement, provided the customer is not in arrears.
- 9.8. Deposits as prescribed in the tariff of charges will be due and payable on application of new customers and subject to review upon the movement of existing customers to a new address.
- 9.9 At the time of registration for a municipal service, a cash deposit, a bank cheque, an electronic fund transfer will be required based on the following criteria:

# 9.9.1 Property Owners

a) Owners are requested to pay a consumption deposit as per the tariff of charges as approved by Council which reads as follows:

"three months projected consumption value; which can be reduced to one month's consumption value should the owner commit to direct debit payments at the time of application " or

b) Property owners may provide a guarantee from a Bank in lieu of a cash deposit but no application will be processed until either cash, or a guarantee is provided.

# 9.9.2 **Tenants**

Commercial tenants who wish to register for electricity consumption will be required to pay a deposit based on minimum three months consumption value at the time of application or as per the tariff of charges as approved by Council and will not be able to reduce this mount by committing to direct debit payments. They may provide a guarantee from a Bank in lieu of a cash deposit but no application will be processed until either the required payment or a guarantee is provided.

This provision does not apply to social housing tenants.

# 9.9.3 Increase in Deposits

- 9.9.3a The value of the original deposit paid or a guarantee held will be reviewed, on a regular basis, if an irregular and unacceptable payment pattern is identified. The customer shall be notified in writing of the revised deposit.2
- 9.9.3b The deposit held shall utilized to settle the arrear account after final account has been rendered or shall be utilized to cover the cost of the prepaid meter where the customer has been required to convert to the prepayment system due to arrears.
- 9.9.4.c where the account is in arrears for more than 60 days the deposit shall be increased by three months average consumption.

- 9.9.5d Where the customer poses a credit risk.
- 9.9.6e where payment by a negotiable instrument or direct debit is dishonoured more than two times.
- 9.9.7f where there is increase in consumption of electricity.

### 10. METHOD FOR DETERMINING AMOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE

- 10.1. The municipality or its authorised agent shall in respect of municipal services that are metered, endeavor to, within available financial and human resources, read all customer connections, on a regular basis, subject to subsection (10.2).
- 10.2. If a service is not measured, a municipality or its authorised agent may, notwithstanding subsection (10.1), determine the amount due and payable by a customer, for municipal services supplied to such a customer by calculating: -
  - (a) The shared consumption, and, if not possible;
  - (b) The estimated consumption
- 10.3. If services are metered, but it cannot be read due to financial and human resources constraints or circumstances out of the control of the municipality or its authorised agent, and the customer is charged for an average consumption the account following the reading of the metered consumption must specify the difference between the actual consumption and the average consumption, and the resulting credit or debit adjustment.
- 10.4. Where in the opinion of the municipality or its authorised agent it is not reasonably possible or cost effective to meter all customer connections and/or read all a metered customer connections within a determined area,

the Municipality may, on the reconnection of the municipality or its authorised agent, determine a basic tariff (flat rate) to be paid by all the customers within that area, irrespective of actual consumption.

10.5. The municipality or its authorised agent must inform customers of the method for determining amounts due and payable in respect of municipal services provide which will apply in respect of their consumption or supply zones.

# 11. PAYMENT FOR MUNICIPAL SERVICES PROVIDED

- 11.1. A customer shall be responsible for payment of all municipal services consumed by him/her or it from the commencement date of the agreement until his/her or its account has been settled in full and the municipality or its authorised agent must recover all applicable charges due to the municipality.
- 11.2. If a customer uses municipal services for a use other than which it is provided by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of an agreement and as a consequence is charged at a rate lower than the applicable rate the municipality or its authorised agent may make an adjustment of the amount charged and recover the balance from the customer.
- 11.3. If amendments to the applicable charge become operative on a date between measurements for the purpose of rendering an account in respect of the applicable charges and the date of payment,: -
  - (a) It shall be deemed that the same quantity of municipal services was provided in each period of twenty-four hours during the interval between the measurements; and

(b) Any fixed charge shall be calculated on a pro rata basis in accordance with the charge that applied immediately before such amendment and such amended applicable charge.

# 12. FULL AND FINAL SETTLEMENT OF AN ACCOUNT

- 12.1. Where an account is not settled in full, any lesser amount tendered and accepted shall not be deemed to be in final settlement of such an account.
- 12.2. Subsection (12.1) shall prevail notwithstanding the fact that such lesser payment was tendered and/or accepted in full and final settlement, unless the municipal manager or the manager of the municipality's authorised agent made such acceptance in writing.

# 13. RESPONSIBILITY FOR AMOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE

- 13.1. Any amount due to the municipality for municipal service fee, surcharge on fees and any other municipal taxes and duties is a charge upon the property in connection with which the amount is owing and enjoys preference over any mortgage bond registered against the property.
- 13.2. Accordingly, all such municipal debts shall be a charge upon the property and shall be payable by the owner of the property, notwithstanding the provisions of any other sections of the bylaws.
- 13.3. Any person who purchases or otherwise acquires or leases immovable property from the Municipality shall be deemed to be the owner thereof from the date of such purchase or other acquisition by him or from the commencement of such lease, as the case may be.

- 13.4. Where the property is owned by more than one person, each such person shall be liable jointly and severally for all Municipal debts charged on the property.
- 13.5. Owners shall be held jointly and severally liable, with their tenants who are registered as customers for municipal services.
- 13.6. Tenants and/or agents shall be held liable for arrear rates restricted to the rental in terms of Section 28 of the Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004.,
- 13.7. When electricity consumption is recorded on a property during a period for which there is no registered customer against whom a bill can be raised the relevant charges shall be raised against the registered owner.
- 13.8. When a customer terminates a consumption account and no new customer registers, a property is deemed to be unoccupied. The owner shall be responsible for the account.
- 13.9 When the property is owned by a company or close corporation, each member or director shall be liable jointly and severally for all municipal debts charged on the property.

# 13.9 **DECEASED ESTATES**

- 13.9.1 The Executor of a deceased estate, in his capacity as such, shall be liable for payments of all debts on the property.
- 13.9.2 Where the property was previously governed by Black Estates Act, and the estate not yet been finalized, the occupants of the property shall be regarded as "Deemed Owners for the purposes of the account only, and shall be responsible for payment of consolidated accounts (including rates).

- 13.9.3. Deemed ownership does not confer any rights to the occupants other than the liability to pay the accounts.
- 13.9.4 failure to inform the Municipality that the property forms part of the deceased estate may result in the disconnection of services, until an executor has been appointed.

### 14. DISHONOURED PAYMENTS

Where any payment made to the Municipality or its authorised agent by negotiable instrument, is later dishonored by the bank, the municipality or its authorised agent:

- (a) Will recover all applicable charges
- (b) Shall regard such an event as a default on payment and shall disconnect services without notice and/or reserves the right to take legal action
- (c) shall require all future payments to be made by cash or electronic fund transfer in an event where more than two cheque payments from the debtor have been dishonoured by the bank.

# 15. <u>INCENTIVE SCHEME</u>

The Municipality may institute incentive schemes to encourage prompt payment.

#### 16. PAYPOINTS AND APPROVED AGENT

16.1. A customer must pay his/her or its account at pay-points, designated by the municipality or its authorised agent from time to time, or at approved agents of the municipality or its authorised agent.

16.2. The municipality or its authorised agent shall inform a customer of the location of

the designated pay-points and approved agents for payment of accounts.

# **PART 4: ACCOUNTS**

# 17. ACCOUNTS

- 17.1. Accounts shall be rendered monthly to customers at the address last recorded with the municipality or its authorised agent. The customer may receive more than one account for different municipal services if they are accounted for separately.
- 17.2. An error or omission or failure to receive or accept an account does not relieve a customer of the obligation to pay an amount due and payable.
- 17.3. Accounts must be paid by no later than the last date of payment specified in such account.
- 17.4 a) Assessment rates shall be billed on a monthly basis in terms of Section 64 (2) (b) of MFMA.
  - b) annually, as may be agreed to with the owner of the property on or before a date as determined by the Municipality.
  - c) The Municipality shall recover a rate annually for National and Provincial Government owned properties.
- 17.5 Monthly rates shall be levied in eleven equal installments, and subject to change as determined by the Council from time to time.

- 17.6 The Municipality will undertake to have the accounts mailed to all customers. However, failure to receive or accept accounts does not relieve a customer of the obligation to pay any amount due and payable. The onus is on the customer to make every effort to obtain a copy account for payment.
- 17.7 The Municipality or its authorised agent must, if administratively possible, issue a duplicate account to a customer on request. Landlords may request copies of their tenants accounts.
- 17.8 The Accounts shall reflect at least:
  - a. The services rendered
  - b. The consumption of metered services or average, or estimated consumption.
  - c. The applicable charges
  - d. The amount due
  - e. property rates payable
  - d. Surcharges
  - g. Value Added Tax
  - h. Any rebates
  - i. The adjustments, if any, to metered consumption that has been previously estimated.
  - j. The arrears
  - k. The interest payable on arrears
  - I The final date of payment
  - m. The methods, places and approved agents where payment may be made.
  - n. Administration charges
  - o. Payments received.
  - p. Period stipulated in the account.

- q. Any subsides.
- r. any other adjustments
- 17.9. The Municipality shall post the rates assessment.

# 17.10 **READING OF CREDIT METERS**

- 17.10.1 Unless otherwise prescribed, credit meters shall normally be read at intervals of one month and the fixed of minimum charges due in terms of the tariff shall be assessed accordingly. The Municipality shall not be obliged to effect any adjustments to such charges.
- 17.10.2 If for any reasons the credit meter cannot be read, the Municipality can render an estimated account. The electricity energy consumed shall be adjusted in a subsequent account in accordance with the electricity actually consumed.
- 17.10.3 When a consumer vacates a property and a final reading of the meter is not possible, estimation may be made and the final account rendered accordingly.
- 17.10.4 If special reading of the meter is desired by a consumer, this may be obtained upon payment of the prescribed fee.

# 18. **PAYMENT OPTIONS**

- 18.1 The Municipality must endeavor to establish a payment network to ensure that, wherever practically possible, customers in receipt of accounts have access to a payment site.
- 18.2. Customers must ensure that payments made through third party agents (post-office: easy pay; etc) are made at least 3 working days prior to the due date. The Municipality will not accept responsibility for delays in receipt of payments.
- 18.3. The methods of payment shall be pronounced by the Council from time to time.

# 19. **CASH ALLOCATION PRIORITIES**

19.1 When part payments are received against a Consolidated Account, the Municipality shall allocate such payments first to any due or unpaid interest charges; secondly, to satisfy any due or unpaid fees or charges; and thirdly, to reduce the amount of the principle debt in terms of the table of priorities as determined from time to time and as set out in the CreditControl and Debt Collection Policy

PRIORITY NO.	STATUS	SERVICE
1	Arrears	All other Municipal charges including administration charges and penalties.
2	Arrears	Additional Deposits
3	Arrears	Sundry Charges
4	Arrears	Housing Charges
5	Arrears	Refuse Charges
6	Arrears	Rates
7	Arrears	Electricity Charges
8	Current	All other Municipal charges including interest, collection charges and penalties.
9	Current	Additional Deposits
10	Current	Sundry Charges
11	Current	Housing Charges
12	Current	Refuse Charges
13	Current	Rates
14	Current	Electricity Charges

15	Vat	Will be allocated in terms of the Vat Act
		of 1991

# 20. **PROPERTY RATES AND CONSOLIDATED BILLING**

- 20.1. If one account is rendered for more than one municipal service and rates provided, the amount due and payable by a customer constitutes a consolidated debt, and any payment made by customer of an amount less than the total amount due, will be allocated at the discretion of the municipality between service debts.
- 20.2. Property rates shall form part of the Consolidated Bill
- 20.3 Arrear rates or any other consolidated debt may result in disconnection of services.
- 20.4 The Municipality may, in terms of Section 28 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, recover arrear rates from tenants / managing agents in occupation of the relevant property but only to the extent of the rent payable or amount due by the tenant but not yet paid to the owner of the property. This does not preclude further legal action against the owner.
- 20.5 The Municipality may make application to court for judgment, costs and the summary sale of the property in appropriate circumstances. Legal costs and collection commission shall be debited to the relevant debtors accounts. In the event of the Municipality through its internal collection procedure recovering the debt from the customer, the customer shall be liable for any disbursements and collection commission.
- 20.6 Once judgment is obtained the properties will be advertised and sold through public auction.
- 20.7 The municipality shall follow the legal process to recover any portion of the debt outstanding for more than sixty (60) days.

- 20.8. If account is rendered for only one municipal service provided, any payment made by a customer of an amount less that the total amount due, will be allocated at the discretion of the municipality.
- 20.9. A customer may not elect how an account is to be settled if it is not settled in full or if there are arrears.

# 21. **LEGAL ACTION**

- 21.1 Where an account rendered to a customer remains outstanding for more than sixty (60) days the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue or the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue shall:
  - a) Hand the customer's account over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.
  - b) Institute legal proceedings through its authorised agents or attorney against a customer for the arrears; or
  - 21.1.1 If the Chief Financial Officer is of the opinion that the institution or continuation of proceedings for the recovery of any amount shall be fruitless or not cost effective the Chief Financial Officer may recommend the Council that such action not be commenced or discontinued or terminated.
  - 21.1.2. Legal steps shall be taken to collect arrears such as in the following cases;
    - a) Where cut-off action yielded no satisfactory result;
    - b) Where no cut off action is possible due to the nature of the services for which the account has been rendered
    - c) Where the arrears are older than 60 days.

- 21.1.3 A pre-investigation into the account and debtor details is carried out before the preparation of a summons. The data of an appointed Credit Bureau is utilized. Telephonic or other forms of contact may be made with the debtor, at the municipality's discretion, prior to the issue of summons and / or other legal proceedings;
  - 21.1.4 The following table shall be utilized to show the thresholds in respect of the debt value and the recovery action therein:

DEBT VALUE RAND	RECOVERY ACTION	
Up to R500	Letter of Demand and/or	
	Summons at the discretion of	
	the C.F.O.	
from R501 to R1000	Letter of Demand - Proceed to	
	the issue of summons should	
	the debtor appear to be of	
	sufficient financial stature. Any	
	further legal action is at the	
	discretion of the Chief Financial	
	Officer or the Director Revenue	
	in his absence.	
From R1000 onwards	Letter of Demand – Proceed to	
	the issue of summons. Assess	
	the likely financial stature of the	
	debtor, incur tracing costs where	
	appropriate and proceed along	
	the legal route reviewing at each	
	stage whether it is viable to	
	continue incurring costs.	

- 21.1.5 If the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the, Director Revenue is of the opinion that the institution or continuation of proceedings for the recovery of any amount shall be fruitless or not cost-effective, the Chief Financial Officer may recommend to the Council that such action be not commenced, or be discontinued or terminated.
- 21.1.6 The council shall then approve the write-off of such arrears, if it is satisfied with the reasons provided.
- 21.2 All Offers of Compromise, out of court settlement offers and/ or settlement offers for full and final payment received are to be approved by the Council.
- 21.3 The Municipality may enforce any other rights or exercise any power conferred on it by any other legislation.
- 21.4 The Municipality may through its own internal policy proceed to recover all outstanding debt and charge disbursements and administration and collection charges.
- 21.5 The Chief Financial Officer shall be authorised to approve the writes off, of all irrecoverable debts up to the value of R500.00, only on condition that satisfactory reason has been provided.

# 21.6 COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT

- 21.6.1 Violation of or non-compliance with this policy will give a just cause of disciplinary steps to being taken.
- 21.6.2 It will be the responsibility of Accounting Officer to enforce compliance with this policy.

#### 22. TERMINATION / TRANSFER OF ELECTRICITY ACCOUNTS

- 22.1. A customer who intends to terminate or transfer a municipal service shall notify the Municipality in writing within 14 days prior to the date of termination or transfer and shall also furnish the Municipality with the forwarding address.
- 22.2 A final reading shall be recorded on the termination date and the customer will be billed for the consumption.
- 22.3 If a current tenant terminates his/her account, the meter and the outstanding debt on that property automatically reverts back to the owner account and no further applications for tenants will be accepted
- 22.3. The deposit shall be appropriated against the account. Should a credit balance remain on the account, after appropriation of the deposit, such credit balance may be refunded to the customer or transferred to the new municipal service.
- 22.4. A final account that remains unpaid for a period of 30 days shall be:-
  - (a) transferred to that owners current account;
  - (b) recovered through our debt collection procedure.
- 22.5 No application for services shall be processed until arrear debt is settled or an arrangement has been made

# 22A. REFUNDS

- 22 A (1).1 Refunds shall only be issued, provided that all the customers' accounts are paid in full, credits on accounts shall be refunded, on application, as follows:
  - a) To the account holder, for rates and services account;
  - b) To the owner, where the owner pays the tenants account;

c) To the conveyancer to pay the buyer or seller, on transfer of a property, this includes any credits that may arise from an objection appeal outcome or an over payment of the account.

# 23. AGREEMENT WITH EMPLOYERS

The Municipality in terms of section 103 of the Act may with the consent of a person liable to the municipality for the payment of rates or other taxes or fees for municipal services, enter into an agreement with that person's employer to deduct from the salary or wages of the person-

- 23.1. Any outstanding amounts due by that person to the Municipality; or
- 23.2 Such regular monthly amounts as may be agreed.
- 23.3 The onus to introduce such arrangements remains with each employer/ employee

# 24. STAFF IN ARREARS

- 24.1 Item 10 of Schedule 2 to the Act states: "A staff member of the Municipality may not be in arrears to the municipality for rates and service charges for a period longer than 3 months and a municipality may deduct any outstanding amounts from a staff member's salary after this period.
- 24.2. The Municipality shall liaise with the relevant staff and their departmental representatives and issue the necessary salary deduction instruction where appropriate, in terms of the Provisions of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act and other legislation.
- 24.3 No special treatment shall be afforded to staff member whose accounts are in arrears.

24.4 Once the arrears or debt is settled in full, the account will automatically revert to staff group account.

# 25. COUNCILLORS IN ARREARS

A councilor may not be in arrears to the Municipality for rates and service charges for a period longer than 3 months in terms of Section 12A of the Act.

- 25.1 The Municipality, upon consultation with the Councillor, shall make appropriate arrangements to have the arrears paid.
- 25.2 The Municipality shall liase with the relevant Councillor and the Speaker, in order to issue the necessary salary deduction instruction where appropriate.
- 25.3 No special treatment shall be afforded to the Councillor whose accounts are in arrears.
- 25.4 Once the arrears or debt is settled in full, the account will automatically revert to the group account.

# PART B - DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURES

B1. Municipal accounts shall be paid on the due date as indicated on the account and non-payment of accounts will result in debt collection action.

# PART 5: QUERIES, COMPLAINTS AND APPEALS

# 26. ARREAR MESSAGE ON ACCOUNTS

26.1 When a monthly account is in arrears, the next account will clearly highlight an appropriate reminder message.

# 27.1 CONVENTIONAL ELECTRICITY METERS

- 27.1.1 Disconnection orders are issued after final payment date. Where arrears are brought forward, the above may not apply.
- 27.1.2 If an occupier account appears on the disconnection list twice, the account is automatically transferred to the owner account iro S118(3), S102(1) (a) of MSA and S3.1 of the credit control policy
- 27.1.3 Re-connection instructions are issued as soon as:
  - a) payment is received at an on-line facility:
  - b) proof of payment at an off-line facility is received; or
  - (c) satisfactory credit arrangements have been entered into and we are accordingly advised of such payment (refer to section 31.)
  - (d) Payment of 40% of the arrears together with the current account is received irrespective of the final payment date of the current account which must include the disconnection and reconnection fee. Thereafter payment of the arrear balance plus the current installment shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months. No further arrangements will be entertained unless such period may be extended at the discretion of the Chief Financial Officer. Re-connection of the electricity services is not guaranteed to be effected within the same day of payment.
- 27.1.4. Follow-up meter readings within one month are taken for all customers who fail to respond to the physical disconnection to ensure that the supply has, in fact, been disconnected and no payment received.
- 27.1.5 Where instances of illegal reconnection of supplies are detected by KwaDukuza Municipality, the supply is again disconnected by a more stringent method. Reconnection thereafter will only be effected if the

- relevant penalty tariff charges / disconnection fees together with any arrears are paid in full together with the current account.
- 27.1.6 Further instances of tampering will result in the disconnection of the electricity supply and the removal of the relevant metering and connection equipment. Customers in such instances will then need to pay for the full costs of the new connection of a prepaid meter and all outstanding arrear charges before installation of the prepaid meter.
- 27.1.7. Electricity metering and connection equipment remain the property of the Municipality at all times and anyone involved in instances of tampering, damaging or theft thereof is committing a criminal offence and will be liable for prosecution and or civil claims/penalties by the Municipality.
- 27.1.8 The owner of the property shall be notified if the tenant has been disconnected for the second time

# **27.2 PREPAID METERS**

- 27.2.1 Applications for prepaid electricity meter shall only be accepted from the Owner of the property.
- 27.2.2 The owner shall ensure that:
- All applications are processed at the electricity department at KwaDukuza Municipality.
- b) The applicant is to obtain from the enquiry clerk at the Finance Department the full balance of any amount due, owing and payable in respect of any municipal account
- c) The applicant shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full

- d) Once payment has been made, the enquiries clerk at the Finance department shall issue a certificate to the customer reflecting that outstanding electricity has been paid
- e) The consumer shall only be able to purchase the prepaid meter from the electricity department after the certificate has been handed to the Electricity department together with the quoted price.
- f) Councils preferred metering system for domestic and certain business consumers is the prepayment metering system.
- g) Arrear debt of consumers with prepayment electricity meters can be dealt with in terms of debt collection facilities available on the prepayment electricity system.

# 27.3 **CREDIT AGREEMENTS**

- 27.3.1 The Municipality may, at its discretion, enter into a Credit Agreement with customers in arrears for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies, duties and community charges. Such agreement must include maintenance of the current monthly charges.
- 27.3.2 The owner of a property must consent in writing to a Credit
  Agreement with the municipality and his tenant, whereby he
  acknowledges that he is jointly and severally liable for all arrears
  should his tenant default.
- 27.3.3 Re-connection and disconnection fees, where applicable, must be paid in full before any Credit Agreement can be entered into.
- 27.3.4 By entering into a Credit Agreement the customer acknowledges that failure to meet any installment will result in prompt

disconnection action being taken. This does not preclude any legal action that the Municipality may take.

- 27.3.5 Credit Agreements negotiated on business accounts shall require the agreement to be signed by a duly authorised Director / Member of the company and or close corporation. Such director and member shall be obliged to sign a personal surety to secure the payment of the company and or close corporation's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 27.3.6 Credit agreements negotiated with Trusts shall require such agreement to be signed by a duly authorised trustee of the trust. However, all trustees are obliged to secure the indebtedness of the trust by signing a personal surety jointly and severally to secure the payment of the trusts liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 27.3.7 Details of the original amount of the Credit Agreement, the monthly instalments, and the current balance outstanding thereon, are included on each subsequent account until such time as the Credit Agreement is liquidated by full payment of the debt.
- 27.3.8 Credit Agreements may **not** be granted where:
  - Arrears have arisen due to dishonored cheques, direct debit reversals etc;
  - Instances of repeat meter tampering have been identified,
     or
  - c. The services have been removed.

- 27.3.9 Telephonic and other electronic request for payment. Council shall authorise credit control to:
  - a) Telephone customers between the hours of 18h00 to 20h00 to advise of the arrear account and request payment
  - b) To engage the services of a service provider to forward SMS messages to all customers in arrears

### **PART 6: ARREARS**

# 28. <u>INTEREST /PENALTIES/ ADMINISTRATION CHARGES ON OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS</u>

The Municipality may in terms of Section 97(1)(e) read with Section 75A (as amended by G.G. No. 24149 dated 05/12/2002) of the Act shall:

- 28.1 Charge interest and or penalties as specified in the tariff of charges from time to time.
- 28.2 Charge 10% administration charges raised on the outstanding rates for the current year.:
  - (a) On annual rates payers:
    - 60 days succeeding the final due date.
  - (b) Monthly rate payers:
    - administration charges shall be raised on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July on all outstanding rates not paid as at the 30<sup>th</sup> June each year

- (c) On monthly rates accounts that have been changed to annual billing as a result of arrears, a 10% administration charge will be raised 60 days after that change.
- 28.3 Charge all costs incurred in the debt collection commission (if applicable) once the debt has been handed over for collection.
- 28.4 The general power to levy and recover administration charges and interest on any outstanding amount shall be determined by the municipality by resolution passed by the Municipal Council from time to time.

### 29. DEBT COLLECTION

- 29.1. Municipal accounts must be paid on the due date as indicated on the account and non-payment of accounts will result in debt collection action. Where an account rendered to a customer remains outstanding for more than 60 (sixty) days the municipality or its authorised agent may: -
  - (a) Institute legal proceedings against a customer for the arrears; or
  - (b) Hand the customer's account over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.
- 29.2. A customer will be liable for any legal fees, cheque costs, postal charges, short message services (sms) charges, administration fees, costs incurred in taking action for the recovery of arrears and any interest, including the payment of a higher deposit, as may be determined by the Municipality from time to time.
- 29.3 In the event of an occupier account being in arrears for more than 30 days, the registered owner will be informed of the arrears on the account and Council's intention of terminating the account and services and

linking the meter to the owner's account. The debt will revert to the owner's account.

- 29.4. In the event of occupier final account being in arrears for more than 30 days, the registered owner will be informed of the arrears on the account and Council's intention of terminating the account and linking the meter to the owner's account. The debt will thereafter revert to the owner's account.
- 29.5 The following procedure shall be adhered to when undertaking the consolidation of accounts:
  - (a) Consolidation shall be done immediately if owner and occupier accounts are the same and arrears emanates from the occupier account.
  - (b) Notify the owner in writing about the consolidation, in order to ensure that the owner is aware of the meter being disconnected due to arrears if not settled by a specific date.
  - (c) Accounts where the owner and the occupier are different and occupier account is in arrears: first formally inform the owner about the arrears and intentions to merge or consolidate the accounts by a specific date,
  - (d) Merge only when after the said date has passed and if there are no queries or payment received.
    - Further, formally inform the owner that should the arrears indicated on the letter be settled prior to the specific date, should the account subsequently fall in arrears, the account with be merged immediately without further notice to the owner or occupier.

## PART 7: ARRANGEMENT FOR THE PAYMENT OF ARREARS

### 30. ARRANGEMENT

- 30.1. A customer may enter into an arrangement with the Municipality for the repayment of an arrear account by concluding:
  - (a) An acknowledgement of debt duly signed by both parties.
  - (b) A consent to judgment.
  - (c) An emolument attachment order.
  - (d) Acknowledge that interest will be charged at the prescribed rate.
  - (e) Acknowledge that if the arrangements being negotiated later are defaulted on, disconnection of electricity or blocked from buying electricity on the Prepayment System will follow immediately, as will legal proceedings. Acknowledge liability of all legal costs incurred.
  - (f) Only account holders with positive proof of identity or an authorised agent with a power of attorney will be allowed to enter into an arrangement for the payment of arrear accounts in instalments.
  - (g) Failure to honour the agreement will lead to immediate blocking or restriction from purchasing prepaid electricity, disconnection of electricity, as well as legal action.
  - (h) Prior concluding the agreement the owner shall be compelled to produce the prepaid electricity card and or conventional meter number.

- 30.2. A customer shall be charged interest on an arrear account at the prescribed rate of interest.
- 30.3. Customers with electricity service accounts in arrears shall consent to the conversion of the electrical meter to a prepaid meter should the deposit held be less than the cost of conversion. The cost of such prepaid meter shall be paid in full before reconnection.
- 30.4. The municipality or its authorised agent shall require a customer to first pay its current account before entering into an agreement to pay the arrears and shall pay every current municipal account in full and on time during the period over which such arrangement extends.
- 30.5. The municipality reserves the right to:
  - 30.5.1. Raise the security deposit requirement of such customer who enters into an agreement in terms of clause 30.1. above, and
  - 30.5.2. Demand that a Deed of Suretyship be completed.
- 30.6. <u>Electricity/Consolidated Bill:</u> Each defaulting account holder will be allowed to make a first Payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current account, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the disconnection and re-connection fees. Thereafter, payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months.
- 30.6.1 The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue shall be authorized to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 18.6 above, at his discretion.
- 30.7 Reconnection of the electricity services is not guaranteed to be effected on the same day of payment.

## 31. Arrangement for Payment of Arrear Accounts

- 31.1 The Municipality may, at its discretion, enter into a Credit Arrangement with customers in arrears for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies, duties and community charges. Such agreement must include maintenance of the current monthly charges.
- 31.2 All services must be consolidated into one account before an acknowledgement of debt is entered into.
- 31.3 The owner of a property must consent in writing to a Credit Agreement with the municipality and his tenant, whereby he acknowledges that he is jointly and severally liable for all arrears should his tenant default and that:
- 31.3.1 Re-connection and disconnection fees, where applicable, must be paid in full before any Credit Agreement can be entered into.
- 31.3.2 By entering into an Arrangement to Pay the customer acknowledges that failure to meet any instalment will result in prompt disconnection action being taken or will be blocked from buying electricity on the Prepayment System and the balance of the arrear account together with current account and interest raised on such account will immediately become due and payable to the Municipality. This does not preclude any legal action that the Municipality may take.
- 31.3.3 Arrangement to Pay negotiated on business accounts shall require the agreement to be signed by a duly authorized Director / Member of the company and or close corporation. Such director and member shall be obliged to sign a personal surety to secure the payment of the company and or close corporation's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.
- 31.3.4 Arrangement to Pay negotiated with Trusts shall require such agreement to

be signed by a duly authorized trustee of the trust. However, all trustees are obliged to secure the indebtedness of the trust by signing a personal surety jointly and severally to secure the payment of the trusts liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties.

31.3.5 Details of the original amount of the Credit Agreement, the monthly installments

and the current balance outstanding thereon are included on each subsequent account until such time as the Credit Agreement is liquidated by full payment of the debt.

### 31.7 Arrangement to Pay may <u>not</u> be granted where:

- Arrears have arisen due to dishonored cheques, direct debit reversals more than two times
- b. Instances of repeat meter tampering have been identified, or
- c. The services have been removed.
- d. Where arrears do not emanate as stipulated in clause 31.7 above, the Municipality may, at its discretion, enter into an arrangement with the registered owner of the property in respect of the arrears for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies, duties and community charges. Such agreement must include maintenance of the current monthly charges where arrears do not emanate as stipulated
- e. All services must be consolidated into one account before an Acknowledgement of Debt is entered into.

- f. Electricity/Consolidated bill/ Sundry Debtors each defaulting account holder will be allowed to make a first payment of 40% of the arrears, together with the current account irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the disconnection /reconnection fees, blocking/unblocking fees, Thereafter, payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a period of six months.
- (g). The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue or the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue shall be authorized to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 18.4 above at his/ her discretion.
- (2). The registered owner of the property shall enter into an arrangement with the Municipality for the repayment of the arrear account by concluding
- (3) An acknowledgement of Debt duly signed by both parties together with an emolument order and
- (4) The owner of the property must consent in writing to an Arrangement with the municipality and his tenant, whereby he acknowledges that he is jointly and severally liable for all arrears should the tenant default
- (5) Acknowledge that interest will be charged at the prescribed rate.
- (6) Acknowledge that if the arrangements being negotiated later are defaulted on, disconnection of electricity or blocked from buying electricity on the Prepayment System will follow immediately, as will legal proceedings. Acknowledge liability of all legal costs incurred.
- (7) Only the registered owner of the property with positive proof of identity or an authorised agent with a power of attorney will be allowed to enter into an arrangement for the payment of arrear accounts in. instalments.
- (8) By entering into an arrangement to pay the customer acknowledges that failure to meet any instalment will result in

- prompt disconnection action being taken or the customer will be blocked from purchasing prepaid electricity and the balance of the arrear account together with the current account, interest raised on such account will immediately become due and payable to the municipality. This does not preclude any legal action the Municipality may take.
- (9) Prior concluding the agreement the owner shall be compelled to produce the prepaid electricity card and or conventional meter number.
- (h) Arrangements negotiated on business accounts shall require the arrangement to be signed by a duly authorised Director / Member of the company and or close corporation. Such director and member shall be obliged to sign a personal surety to secure the payment of the company and or close corporation's liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties
- (i) Arrangements negotiated with Trusts shall require such arrangement to be signed by a duly authorised trustee of the trust. However, all trustees are obliged to secure the indebtedness of the trust by signing a personal surety jointly and severally to secure payment of the trusts liability to the Municipality. Under no circumstances are agreements to be completed without such sureties
- (j) Details of the original amount of the Arrangement, the monthly instalments, and the current balance outstanding thereon, are included on each subsequent account until such time as the arrangement is liquidated by full payment of the debt
- (k) A customer shall be charged interest on arrear account at the prescribed rate of interest.
- (I) The Municipality or its authorised agent shall require a customer
- to first pay its current account before entering into an agreement to pay the arrears as set out in clause 18.4 above
- (m) The Municipality reserves the right to:

- (1) Raise the security deposit requirement of such customer who enters into an agreement in terms of clause 9.2.3 above
- (2) Demand that a Deed of Suretyship be completed.
- (n) Re-connection or unblocking of electricity meter will be effected within 48 hours of payment after the arrangement has been concluded.
- 31.8 Telephonic and SMS request for payment. Council shall authorize credit control to:
  - a) Telephone customers between the hours of 18h00 to 20h00 to advise of the arrear account and request payment
  - b To engage the services of a service provider to forward SMS messages to all customers in arrears

### 32. <u>DEBT ARRANGEMENT</u>

Customers have been categorised into the following income categories:-

- Indigent (Gross household income of less than the monthly amount determined by Council)
- Non-Indigent (Gross household income of more than the monthly amount determined by Council for indigent)
- Non-domestic (excludes Government Departments)
- Government Departments.
- 32.1 The principle of limited vending to encourage customers with arrears to buy a pre-determined amount of electricity per month, will apply.

- 32.2 The principle that the monthly account must be paid, will apply.
- 32.3 Debt Arrangement by Indigent Customers who utilises prepaid electricity meter
  - (a) Indigent consumers will be required to pay 40% of the arrears, together with current monthly instalment, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the administration fee in respect of blocking and unblocking. Thereafter, payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a maximum of 36 months. plus payment of the balance of the arrears shall be paid over a maximum period of 36 months.
  - (b) The total block can only be removed after the necessary payment arrangements have been made with Council
  - (c) The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue or the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue shall be authorised to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 37 above, at his discretion
  - (d) Every time the consumer makes a purchase, 40 percent of the amount tendered for the purchase of electricity shall be allocated towards arrear debt. This type of block is another method to collect arrear debt and not the current account. A percentage of each purchase of electricity is allocated towards the debtors arrear balance and debtors are also blocked from buying electricity for monthly charges.
  - e) Indigent customers will be allowed to purchase average monthly electricity consumption of such consumer with the

maximum amount of electricity as determined from time to time.

- 32.4 Arrangements by indigent customers Conventional Electricity Meter who utilises conventional electricity
  - (a) Arrangement for the payment of debt shall be payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current account, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the disconnection and reconnection fees. Thereafter, payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a maximum period of 36 months.
- b) The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue or the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue shall be authorised to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 18.4 above, at his discretion
- 32.5. Debt Arrangement by Non-Indigent Customers who utilises prepaid electricity meter
  - a) Payment of 40% of the arrears, together with current monthly installment, irrespective of the final payment date of the current account, plus the administration fee in respect of blocking and unblocking. Thereafter payment of the balance plus current instalment shall be paid over a maximum period of 6 months or at the discretion of the CFO or in his absence, the Director Revenue.
  - b) The Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue or the Director Legal or the Municipal Manager in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer and Director Revenue shall be authorised to vary the arrangement as stipulated in clause 18.4 above, at his discretion.

## 33. Debt arrangement – Prepayment system

33.1 The prepayment electricity system implemented by Council has a debt management facility.

The Debt Management facility provides various blocking types, which can be utilised to collect arrear debt.

33.2 The various blocking types can be described as follows:

#### **Total Block**

The consumer shall be blocked from buying electricity due to arrear debt and can be unblocked when:-

The arrear debt plus current instalment and the administration fee in respect of blocking and unblocking must be paid in full, or arrangements have been made to pay off the arrear debt and the arrangements have been captured on the system.

33.3 Minimum monthly instalment with monthly vend limit

The consumer arranges to pay a minimum monthly instalment and to purchase a limited amount of electricity to be purchased is to prevent consumer's from purchasing more than one month's electricity to avoid arrear payments. The minimum monthly instalment includes the consumer's monthly account plus a payment to arrears. If the consumer pays less than the minimum instalment the system will not allow purchase of electricity. If the consumer pays more, the additional amount is taken off the outstanding arrears, but the monthly instalment stays the same until his arrears are paid off.

33.4 Minimum weekly instalment with weekly vend limit

Same as 33.3 above but weekly instalments are arrangements with weekly limits on the amount of electricity to be purchased.

## 33.5 Percentage Blocking

Every time the consumer makes a purchase, 40 percent of the amount tendered for the purchase of electricity shall be allocated towards arrear debt. This type of block is another method to collect arrear debt and not the current account A percentage of each purchase of electricity is allocated towards the debtors arrear balance and debtors are also blocked from buying electricity for monthly charges.

## 34. BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBT PROVISION

Bad and Doubtful provisions should be calculated and provided in the accounting records as follows:-

34.1. The provision for bad and doubtful debt will be calculated in terms of the relevant generally recognised accounting practices.

## 34A. DEBT RELIEF PROGRAMME

- 34.(A)(1) Council shall promote assistance to the poor by embarking on a debt relief programme. The indigent customer who cannot conclude an Acknowledgement of debt as per Council Credit Control and debt collection policy, shall adhere and comply with the following procedures:
  - a) The indigent Customer shall be required to complete the income and expenditure form, in order to determine the minimum amount payable upfront when concluding the Acknowledgement of debt. All supporting

documents shall be produced by an applicant, in order for Finance to conduct thorough system verification.

- b) The acknowledgement of debt shall be approved only on condition that the system verification shall prove to be correct.
  - c) Upon approval of Acknowledgement of debt, the outstanding debt owed by indigent customer, shall not attract any interest and penalties, only on condition that the customer pays or maintains the current account

## 35. COPY OF AGREEMENT TO CUSTOMER

A copy of the agreement shall be made available to the customer.

#### 36. FAILURE TO HONOUR ARRANGEMENT

In the event of a customer failing to comply with an agreement for the payment of arrears in installments, the total of all outstanding amounts, including the arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, (including legal costs) costs and penalties, including payment of a higher deposit will immediately become due and payable, without further notice and the municipality or its authorised agent may: -

- 36.1. Disconnect the customers electricity service, subject to the provisions of section 4.3.7 of nersa. 047-1-1999 issued by the National Electricity regulator as amended from time to time.
- 36.2. Legal action for the recovery of the arrears; and
- 36.3 Hand the customer's account over a debt collector or an attorney for collection.

# 37. RE-CONNECTION OF SERVICES

An agreement for the payment of an arrear amount in installments, entered into after the electricity services has been discontinued shall not result in the services being restored until:

- 37.1. The arrears, any interest thereon, administration fees, legal costs and any other costs and any penalties, including payment of higher deposit, are paid in full; or
- 37.2. In addition to any payments referred to in subsection 30.1. the customer shall pay the standard re-connection fee as determined by the municipality from time to time, prior to the reconnection.

### 38. RECOVERY THROUGH PREPAID METERS

If a customer is in arrears for any outstanding debt to the Municipality the customer shall be blocked from buying electricity until such time that the customer has made an arrangement to pay the arrear debt.

# CHAPTER 3 RATES ASSESSMENT

# 39. AMOUNT DUE FOR ASSESSMENT RATES

- 39.1. The provisions of Chapter 3 shall apply in respect of the recovery of assessment rates.
- 39.2. All assessment rates due by owners are payable by fixed date as determined by the municipality in its credit control and debt collection policy.
- 39.3. Joint owners of property shall be jointly and severally liable for payment of assessment rates.
- 39.4. Assessment rates shall be levied in equal monthly instalments. When levied in equal monthly instalments the amount payable shall be included in the municipal account.

- 39.5. A property owner remains liable for the payment of assessment rates included in municipal accounts, notwithstanding the fact that: -
  - (a) The property is not occupied by the owner thereof; and/or
  - (b) The municipal account is registered in the name of a person other than the owner of the property.
  - (c) The furnishing of an incorrect address.

## 40. MUNICIPAL CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Subject to Sections 118(1) and (1A) of the Act, the following shall apply to the issue of a Municipal Clearance Certificate for the purpose of effecting transfer of a property to a new owner.

#### 40.1 Assessments

- 40.1.1 Application shall be made by the Conveyancing Attorney, in the prescribed format by providing the following information in respect of the property in question:
  - i. Present owner of the property;
  - ii. Property description;
  - iii. Physical address;
  - iv. Rates Account No's;
  - v. Electricity Account No's. (Or electricity meter no's.);
  - vii Purchasers details; identity numbers and postal address and Purchasers domicilium citandi et executandi;

viii With respect to Vacant Land, an Affidavit from the seller that the property does not have a electricity supply connection and an undertaking from the purchaser that should a electricity supply connection be discovered on the property and such account is in arrears, then the purchaser accepts liability for such arrears.

Copies of all the accounts must accompany the application. If the relevant information is not provided, the application will be returned to the conveyancer.

- 40.1.2 Every effort will be made to issue an assessment within five working\_days of receipt of application. Certain delays may be experienced in respect of:
  - i. New sub-divisions;
  - ii. Pending building plans;
  - iii. Special investigations.

With respect to the aforesaid, the following is required to be submitted to the consultant valuers:

- a. a copy of the survey diagrams/general plans;
- b. a copy of the sale agreements;
- c. a copy of the relevant proclamation notices;
- d. seller contact details; and
- e. building plans on request.

Conveyancers will be notified of possible delays.

40.1.3. The assessment shall include the following:

- Rates: 3 months advance payment notwithstanding payment shall include payment up until date of transfer to the new owner.
- ii. Refuse removal charges: 3 months advance payment
- iii. Electricity Actual balance outstanding at date of assessment being approved less any deposit on hand.
- iv. Other Actual balance outstanding at date of application.
- v. Municipal Certificate Fee as per the prescribed tariff.

### 40.1.4 Period of validity

The assessment shall remain valid for a period of 30 days. If payment has not been received within this period, a re-assessment may be required and payment of a further municipal clearance fee will apply.

## 40.1.5 The onus rests with the seller to ensure:

- i that all buildings on the property are in accordance with the building plans approved by the Municipality;
- the premises in question are being utilized in accordance with its zoning;
- that all outstanding accounts accruing to the Municipality in respect of the property is fully paid.
- 40.1.6 Any discrepancies in respect of the above may result in delays in issuing of a clearance certificate, and in addition may result in levying of additional backdated rates and / or penalties and / or service charges.
- 40.1.7 Any amounts paid shall be appropriated to the oldest debt first.

### 40.1.8 Municipal Clearance Certificates

- Every effort will be made to issue a Municipal Clearance
   Certificate within five days of receiving payment;
- ii Payment on the assessment must be made in cash or by bank guarantee cheque;
- iii An unconditional letter of undertaking maybe accepted in lieu of a cash payment in fully motivated exceptional circumstances, and subject to the written approval of the Chief Financial Officer or in his absence the Director Revenue of the Municipality.
- iv The letter of undertaking must be:

Issued by the Conveyancing Attorney, in the prescribed format;

Unconditional;

For the full amount outstanding; and
For a specified period of time acceptable to the
Municipality

- 40.1.8.1 Bank Guarantees shall not be accepted.
- 40.1.8.2 An Attorney's Trust cheque may be accepted in lieu of cash payment.
- 40.1.8.3 There shall be no refunds on the cancellation of a sale.
- 40.1.8.4 The Certificate shall be valid for a period of 60 days from date of issue.

- 40.1.8.5 No certificate, in terms of Section 118 of the Systems Act shall be issued where the property owner has not complied with any relevant legislation, policy or agreement relating to the property in question.
- 40.1.8.6 The Municipality reserves the right to follow any of the legal mechanisms available to it in order to recover the balance of the debt, including, lodging an urgent application to interdict the sale tmperof the property until the debt is paid in full.
- 40.1.8.7 Notwithstanding that the debt remains a charge on the property, the seller shall furnish to the Municipality new contact details, in writing, comprising a postal and physical address and such further information as may be determined by the CFO from time to time, prior to the Municipality issuing the rates clearance certificate. The seller shall continue to keep the Municipality informed of any change in contact details until such time as the Municipality has confirmed in writing that all amounts that became due whilst the property was in the ownership of the seller (whether or not raised at the time of the rates clearance certificate) have been paid up. Non-compliance with this clause will

#### 41. DEFAULT IN PAYMENT OF MONTHLY INSTALMENTS

In the event of the ratepayer failing to pay any three monthly instalments during the financial year in which the rates are raised then the ratepayer shall be liable to pay the full outstanding rates.

be regarded as an offence.

## 42. **PROPERTY RATES**

- 42.1 All properties within the boundary of the KwaDukuza Municipality are to be valued in terms of the legislation applicable to the valuation of properties for the purposes of levying property rates.
- 42.2 Rebates on rates may be granted by Municipality in terms of the Municipality's rating policy.
- 42.3 Owners must pay the property rates in eleven equal monthly installments or over a period as determined by Council. Regular monthly instalments payments must be maintained.

## 43. PAYMENT OF CURRENT RATES

- 43.1. In terms of Section 26 of the Municipal Property Rates Act:
  - i) A municipality may recover a rate
    - (a) on a monthly basis or less often as may be prescribed in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act; or
    - (b) annually, as may be agreed to with the owner of the property.
  - ii) (a) If a rate is payable in a single amount annually it must be paid on or before a date determined by the municipality.
    - (b) If a rate is payable in instalments it must be paid on or before a date in each period determined by the municipality.
- 43.2 In the event of the ratepayer failing to pay any three monthly instalments during the financial year in which the rates are raised then the ratepayer shall be liable to pay the full outstanding rates.

## 44. UNALLOCATED CONSUMPTION

- a) When electricity consumption is recorded on a property during a period for which there is no registered customer against whom a bill can be raised the relevant charges shall be raised against the registered owner.
- b) When a customer terminates a consumption account and no new customer registers, a property is deemed to be vacant. The account shall be forwarded to the owner until he advises the Municipality to the contrary:--
  - for business premises instructions to disconnect the electricity supplies to the property must be issued immediately and auctioned;
  - ii) <u>for residential premises</u> a courtesy letter is forwarded to the new occupier or owner within 7 days advising of the need to register as a customer and indicating the application procedures that need to be followed. Failure to respond to that letter within a 7 day period will result in the issue of supply disconnection instructions.

## 45. <u>ILLEGAL ELECTRICITY CONNECTION</u>

- 45.1 In the event of it being found that any electricity connection had been made illegally by any person than then the following shall take place:
  - a) the electricity shall be disconnected with immediate effect.
  - b) The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay a penalty as per the tariff of charges.

- The occupier/owner/developer shall be jointly and severally liable for consumption charges.
- d) The occupier/owner/developer shall be jointly and severally pay interest on the consumption Charges at the rate as determined by Council in the tariff of charges from time to time, from the date of disconnection to date of payment.
- e) The applicant shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full, including current instalment, interest and penalty fees, payment of unauthorized consumption, disconnection and reconnection fees, and increased in a deposits as determined by Council in the tariff of charges, shall become due and payable before any reconnection can be sanctioned.
- f) Where a consumer and/ or any person has contravened sub-section (1) and such contravention has resulted in the meter recording less than the true consumption, the Municipality shall have the right to recover the full cost of his estimated consumption, retrospective to the determined date of tempering /interruption to the electricity.
- g) Application for new services shall only be accepted from the owner of the property.
- h) Application for new services shall only be accepted from the owner of the property.
- Reconnection of electricity services shall be undertaken by Electrical Department upon receipt of the clearance certificate from Finance Department.
  - j) No acknowledgement of debt shall be entertained.

k) Council reserves the right to lay criminal charges and/or to take any other legal action against the customer or the consumer.

# 45.2 TAMPERING AND/OR THEFT OF SERVICES ON PREPAID ELECTRICITY METER

- (a) Any person found to be illegally connected to municipal services, tampering with prepaid or conventional electricity meters, will be prosecuted and shall be liable for:
- (b) The total outstanding debt, including the current instalment, interest and penalty fees (tamper fee), assessment of unauthorized consumption, will become due and payable before any application for new connection of electricity service can be sanctioned
- (c) The registered owner of the property shall be obliged to make application for new accepted from the registered owner of the property.
- (d) All applications shall be made and processed at the Electrical department of KwaDukuza Municipality.
- (e) The registered owner of the property shall obtain from the Enquiries Clerk at the Finance department, the full balance of any amount due, owing and payable in respect of any municipal account
- (f) The registered owner of the property shall pay the outstanding municipal account in full including the current instalment, interest and tamper fee before any application of new services is sanctioned.
- (g) Where a consumer and/or any person has contravened sub-section (1) and such contravention has resulted in the meter reading less than the true consumption, the Municipality is entitled to recover the full cost for the estimated consumption to the determined date of tampering interruption to the electricity. Once the new meter has been installed and the consumption be monitored over a period of time.
- (h) Once the payment has been made, the enquires clerk at finance department shall issue a clearance certificate to the customer reflecting that the outstanding municipal services and rates have been paid in full (no arrangement with be entertained). Reconnection of electricity services shall be undertaken by

- Electrical Department upon receipt for the clearance certificate from Finance Department.
- (i) Further instances of tampering will result in the disconnection of the electricity supply and the removal of the relevant metering and connection equipment, Customers in such instance will then need to pay for the full cost of the new connection of a conventional electricity meter and all the outstanding charges before installation of the conventional meter.
- (j) Electricity metering and connection equipment remain on the property of the Municipality at all times and anyone involved in instances of tampering, damaging or theft thereof is committing a criminal offence and shall be liable for prosecution and/or civil claims/penalties by the Municipality and Council reserves the right to lay criminal charges and/or to tale any other legal action against the customer or consumer
- (k) No arrangement of debt shall be entertained.

### **CHAPTER 4**

## PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES TO INDIGENT CUSTOMERS

# 46. QUALIFICATION FOR REGISTRATION AS INDIGENT CUSTOMER

- 46.1 Customers shall qualify to be registered as an indigent if the combined gross income of all occupants of the household over the age of 18 years is less than that amount determined by the municipality from time to time.
- 46.2 Indigent subsidy shall apply to a household and not an individual as the underlying principle of the Municipality in the provision of a service is that the service is provided to a property.
- 46.3 A household shall not be entitled to a subsidy where the aggregate income of the members of the household exceeds the applicable subsidized levels.

# 47. <u>INDIGENT POLICY</u>

The provisions of municipal services to indigent customers is subject to the policy guidelines as set out in the Indigent Policy of the municipality.

#### 48. APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

- 48.1. A household who qualifies as an indigent customer must complete the application form entitled "Application for Registration as Indigent Customer" attached as Annexure B to these bylaws.
- 48.2 Any application in terms of subsection (1) must be accompanied by: -
  - (a) Documentary proof of income, such as a letter from the customer employer, a salary advice, a pension card, unemployment fund card; or
  - (b) An affidavit declaring unemployment or income; and
  - (c) The customer's latest municipal account in his/her possession; and
  - (d) A certified copy of the customer' identity document; and
  - (e) The names and identity numbers of all occupants and their dependants over the age of 18 years who are resident at the property.
- 48.3. A customer applying for registration as an indigent customer shall be required to declare that all information provided in the application form and other documentation and information provided in connection with the application is true and correct.
- 48.4. The municipality or its authorized agent shall counter-sign the application form and certify that the consequences and conditions of such an application for the customer were explained to the customer and that the customer indicated that the content of the declaration was understood.

## 49. APPROVAL OF APPLICATION

- 49.1. The municipality or its authorized agent may send authorized representatives to premises or households applying for registration as indigent customers to conduct an on-site audit of information provided prior to approval of an application.
- 49.2. An application shall be approved for a period of 12 months only. Subsidies will be forfeited if the applicant fails to submit proof of income or re-apply for the subsidy

## 50. CONDITIONS

- 50.1 The municipality or its authorized agent may upon approval of an application or any time thereafter install a pre-payment electricity meter for the indigent customer where electricity is provided by the municipality or its authorized agent when implemented.
- 50.2. A private residential property can only be registered as indigent under the following conditions:
  - The municipal value of the land and buildings must not exceed an amount as determined by council.
  - The member of a private household who is responsible for the payment of the service account must apply for the household to be registered as indigent.
  - The total gross monthly income of all members of the household must not exceed the limit set by Council from time to time.

- The applicant as well as any other member of the household shall not own other fixed property other than the one on which they reside.
- The onus is on the recipient to inform the Municipality of any change in his/her financial status or personal household circumstances.
- (i) All existing indigent applicants shall be reviewed /entertained after a period of 9 months from the date of application to assess the provision of continued basic service for the ensuing financial year.
- 50.3. The Municipality shall apply the following indigent policies:
  - 50.3.1 Electricity consumers will receive a number of kWh free as determined by council.
  - 50.3.2 Refuse consumers living in low cost housing provided by Local, Provincial or Central Government will be charged a refuse tariff at a special rate covered by equitable share.
  - 5.3.3. Rates residential properties with a land value as determined by the municipality from time to time is subject to a rebate.

## 51. APPLICATION EVERY 12 MONTHS

- 51.1. An indigent customer must re-apply for indigent support every 12 months, failing which the assistance will cease automatically.
- 51.2. The provisions of section 40 and 41 of these bylaws shall apply to any application in terms of subsection (1)
- 51.3. The municipality or its authorised agent cannot guarantee a renewal for indigent support.

# 52. SUBSIDISED SERVICES FOR INDIGENT CUSTOMERS

- 52.1. The Municipality may annually, as part of its budgetary process, determine the municipal services and levels thereof which will be subsidised in respect of indigent customers in accordance with national policy, but subject to principles of sustainability and affordability.
- 52.2. The Municipality will in the determination of municipal services which will be subsidized for indigent customers give preference to subsiding at least the following services:
  - (a) Refuse removal services to a maximum of one removal per household per week.
  - (b) All rates levied on properties of which the municipal value as determined in the rates policy provided that if, in the case of any property or category of properties, it is not feasible to value or measure such, property, the basis on which the property rates thereof shall be determined, shall be as prescribed by the Municipality.
- 52.3. The municipality must, when making a determination in terms of subsection (1) give public notice of such determination.
- 52.4. Public notice in terms of subsection (3) must contain at least the following:
  - (a) The level or quantity of municipal service which will be subsidised
  - (b) The level of subsidy.
  - (c) The method of calculating the subsidy.
  - (d) Any special terms and conditions which will apply to the subsidy, not provided for in these bylaws.

- 52.5. Any other municipal services rendered by the municipality or municipal services consumed in excess of the levels or quantities determined in subsection (1) shall be charged for and the indigent customer shall be liable for the payment of such charges levied on the excess consumption.
- 52.6. The provisions of Chapter 3 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the amounts due and payable in terms of subsection (5).

## 53. FUNDING OF SUBSIDISED SERVICES

The subsidised services referred to in section 7 shall be funded from the portion of revenue raised nationally which is allocated to the municipality and if such funding is insufficient the services may be funded from revenue raised through rates, fees and charges in respect of municipal services.

### 54. EXISTING ARREARS OF INDIGENT CUSTOMERS

Arrears accumulated in respect of the municipal accounts of customers prior to registration as indigent customers will be either: -

- 54.1. Written off;
- 54.2. Applied as a surcharge to prepaid electricity coupons; or
- 54.3. Be attempted to be recovered through legal proceedings and/or extended term arrangements.

## 55. AUDITS

The municipality may undertake regular random audits carried out by the municipality or its authorised agent to: -

- 55.1. Verify the information provided by indigent customer;
- 55.2. Record any changes in the circumstances of indigent customers; and
- 55.3. Make recommendations on the de-registration of the indigent customer.

### 56. <u>DE-REGISTRATION</u>

- 56.1. Any customer who provides or provided false information in the application form and/or any other documentation and information in connection with the application shall automatically, without notice, be deregistered as an indigent customer from the date on which the municipality or its authorised agent became aware that such information is false.
- 56.2. An indigent customer must immediately request de-registration by the municipality or its authorised agent if his/her circumstances has changed to the extent that he/she no longer meet the qualifications.
- 56.3. An indigent customer shall automatically be de-registered if he does not meet the criteria as set out in the Debt and Credit Control Policy.
- 56.4. An indigent customer shall automatically be de-registered if an audit or verification concludes that the financial circumstances of the indigent customer has changed to the extent that he/she no longer meet the qualifications.
- **56.5.** Indigent support shall be withdrawn by the Municipality in the event of the recipient misusing the system or providing incorrect information. In this regard the Municipality shall:
  - Recover from the recipient the amount of relief furnished by debiting his account.
  - ii Apply the normal credit control in accordance with the Credit Control and Debt Control policy.
  - iii Institute a criminal charge of fraud against the recipient.

#### **CHAPTER 5**

### **BUSINESSES WHO TENDER TO THE MUNICIPALITY**

#### 57. PROCUREMENT POLICY AND TENDER CONDITIONS

- 57.1. When inviting tenders for the provision of services or delivery of goods, potential contractors may submit tenders subject to a condition that consideration and evaluation thereof will necessitate that the tenderer obtain from the Municipality a certificate stating that all relevant municipality accounts owing by the tenderer or its directors, owners or partners have been paid or that suitable arrangements (which include the right to set off in the event of non-compliance) have been made for the payments of arrears. To this end, copies of the municipality account and the identity documents of all directors, members or partners must be submitted together with the bid documents.
- 57.2 No tender shall be allocated to a person / contractor until suitable arrangement for the repayment of arrears, has been made. The tenderer must maintain arrangements and pay current installments as provided for in any contract with the Municipality.
- 57.3. Where payments are due to a contractor in respect of goods or services provided to the Council, any arrear amount owing to the Council shall be offset as a first charge against such payments as provided for in the contract with the Municipality.
- 57.4 All tender documents and contracts relating thereto shall contain a condition allowing the Municipality to deduct any moneys owing to the Municipality from contract payments. Must be written into the agreements

#### **CHAPTER 6**

#### **UNAUTHORISED AND ILLEGAL SERVICES**

## 58. <u>UNAUTHORISED SERVICES</u>

- 58.1. No person may gain access to municipal services unless it is in terms of an agreement entered into with the municipality or its authorised agent for the rendering of those services.
- 58.2. The municipality or its authorised agent may, irrespective of any other action it may take against such person in terms of these bylaws by written notice order a person who is using unauthorized services to: -
  - (a) Apply for such services in terms of Chapter 2 Part 1 of the Bylaws;
  - b) Pay the demand based component and tampering fees as prescribed in the tariff of charges.
  - (c) Undertake such work, as may be necessary to ensure that the unauthorized customer installation complies with provisions of these or any other relevant bylaws.
- 58.3. Any agreement, entered into before the date of coming into effect of these bylaws, and which is in full force and effect, shall be deemed to have been entered into in terms of these bylaws and shall remain in force and effect until cancelled.

## 59. ILLEGAL SERVICES

In the event of it being found that any electricity connection had been made illegally by any person then the following shall take place:

- 59.1. The electricity shall with immediate effect be disconnected.
- 59.2. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay a penalty as per the tariff of charges.

- 59.3. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay consumption charges.
- 59.4. The occupier/owner/developer jointly and severally shall pay interest on the consumption charges at the rate as determined by Council in the tariff of charges from time to time, from the date of disconnection to date of payment.

# 60. <u>INTERFERENCE WITH INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES</u>

- 60.1. No person other than the municipality or its authorised agent shall manage, operate or maintain infrastructure through which municipal services are provided.
- 60.2. No person other than the municipality or its authorised agent shall effect a connection to infrastructure through which municipal services provided.

# 61. OBSTRUCTION OF ACCESS TO INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 61.1. No person shall prevent or restrict physical access to an infrastructure through which municipal services are provided.
- 61.2. If a person contravenes subsection (1), the municipality or its authorised agent may: -
  - By written notice require such person to restore access at his/her own expense within a specified period, or
  - (b) If it is of the opinion that the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice restore access and recover the cost from such person.

## 62. ILLEGAL RE-CONNECTION

- 62.1. A person who illegally reconnects to a service, interferes with the infrastructure through which municipal services are provided, after such customers access to municipal services have been disconnected, such customers supply of electricity shall be immediately removed.
- 62.2. A person who re-connects to municipal services in the circumstances referred to in subsection 59.1 shall be liable for the cost associated with any consumption, notwithstanding any other actions which may be taken against such a person.
- 62.3. In the event that the demand based component was not paid, the tampering fee shall be applicable in terms of the tariff of charges.

### 63. <u>IMMEDIATE DISCONNECTION</u>

- 63.1. Immediate disconnection for failure to give information or supply of false information.
- 63.2. The provision of municipal services may immediately be disconnected if any person fails to provide information or provide false information reasonably requested by the municipality or its authorised agent.

#### **CHAPTER 7**

### **CUSTOMER CARE MANAGEMENT**

### 64. CUSTOMER CARE MANAGEMENT

The Municipality's customer care and management is as set out in both Chapter 9 of the Act and the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

The municipality shall, for the levying of rates and taxes for the municipal charges, within its final and administrative capacity, have the following principles pertaining to customer care and management:

- 64.1 Establish a sound management system between the customer and the municipality, to create a harmonious relationship between the customer and the municipality so that customer are treated with respect and dignity.
- 64.2 To establish a customer call centre, with a shared call facility to attend to the following:
- 64.3 Council shall authorize Credit Control to embark on telephonic, short message system and email follow ups between 8h00 and 20h00, in order to remind consumers about the arrear debt and encourage them to make payments.
- 64.4 to send short notices to all consumers in arrears
- 64.5. To receive communication from customers regarding the quality of service, performance of the municipality and the accuracy of the accounts.
- 64.6. To enable customer to query and verify their accounts (metered electricity accounts, rates and refuse, sundry and housing) and to promptly resolve the query and rectify the inaccurate account. The queries or complaints in respect of account may be dealt with as follows:
  - A customer may lodge a query or complaint in respect of any accuracy of an amount due and payable in respect of a specific municipal service as reflected on the account rendered.
  - 64.6.2 A query or complaint must be lodged with the municipality or its authorized agent before the due date for payment of the account.
  - A query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of the average of the last three month's accounts where history of the account is available or an estimated amount provided by the municipality before payment due date until the matter is resolved.

- The municipality or its authorized agent will register the query or complaint and provide the customer with a reference number.
- 64.6.5 The municipality or its authorized agent:-
  - (a) shall investigate or cause the query or complaint to be investigate and
  - (b) must inform the customer, in writing, of its finding within fourteen (14) days after the query or complaint was registered.
- 64.6.6 Failure to make such agreed interim payment or payments will render the customer liable for disconnection.
- 64..7.. To inform the customer that if they are dissatisfied with the manner in which their query was handled to follow a stipulated procedure of appeal to the Chief Financial Officer who shall promptly attend to the complaint. The customer may appeal against finding of a municipality in respect of queries or complaints as follows:
- 64.7.1 . A customer may appeal in writing against a finding of the municipality or its authorized agent in terms of Section 62 of the Act.
- An appeal and request in terms of subsection (1) must be made in writing and lodged with the municipality within 21 days after the customer became aware of the finding referred to in section 64.4.5. above and must:
  - (a) set out the reason for the appeal; and

- (b) be accompanied by any security determined for the testing of a measuring device, if applicable.
- 64.8. To ensure that the Assistant Director Credit Control receives daily reports on such queries and monitors the response time and the efficiency in dealing with the query.
- 64.9. To take reasonable steps to inform customers of the costs involved in the service, the changes to tariffs and policies, reasons for payment of the service fees and how their payments are utilized to provide the service.
- 64.10. To provide an accurate and verifiable metering system for electricity.
- 64.11. To provide regular and accurate accounts to the customer with details reflecting the basis for the calculation of the amount due in order to ensure that the consumer pays the account with satisfaction that the account is correct.

#### 64.12. To provide:

- An electronic facility for the payment of accounts to the municipality's bank account.
- 64.12.2 Adequate and accessible pay points within the jurisdiction of the municipality for the payment of accounts and the purchase of pre-paid electricity.

The municipality shall, for the levying of rates and taxes for the municipal charges, within its final and administrative capacity, have the following principles pertaining to customer care and management:

## **CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

### Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

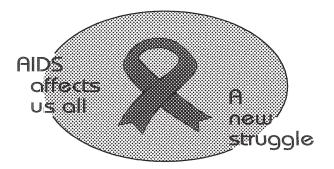
#### **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 12

28 JUNE 2018 28 JUNIE 2018 28 KUNHLANGULANA 2018 No. 1967

## Part3 of 3

## We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





- 64.13. Establish a sound management system between the customer and the municipality, to create a harmonious relationship between the customer and the municipality so that customers are treated with respect and dignity.
- 64.14. To establish a customer call centre, with a shared call facility to attend to the following:
- 64.14.1 To receive communication from customers regarding the quality of service, performance of the municipality and the accuracy of the accounts.
- 64.14.2 To enable customers to query and verify their accounts (metered electricity accounts, rates and refuse, sundry and housing) and to promptly resolve the query and rectify the inaccurate account. The queries or complaints in respect of account may be dealt with as follows:
  - A customer may lodge a query or complaint in respect of any accuracy of an amount due and payable in respect of a specific municipal service as reflected on the account rendered.
  - A query or complaint must be lodged with the municipality or its authorized agent before the due date for payment of the account.
  - A query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of the average of the last three month's accounts where history of the account is available or an estimated amount provided by the municipality before payment due date until the matter is resolved.

The municipality or its authorized agent will register the query or complaint and provide the customer with a reference number.

- o The municipality or its authorized agent:-
  - (a) shall investigate or cause the query or complaint to be investigate; and
  - (b) must inform the customer, in writing, of its finding within one month after the query or complaint was registered.
- 64.14.3 Failure to make such agreed interim payment or payments will render the customer liable for disconnection.

#### **CHAPTER 8**

#### **OFFENCES**

#### 65. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

Any person who: -

- 65.1. Fails to register and give information required by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of these bylaws;
- 65.2. Assist any person in providing false or fraudulent information or assist in willfully concealing information;
- 65.3. Uses, tampers or interferes with municipal equipment, service supply equipment, reticulation network or consumption of services rendered;

- 65.4. Fails or refuses to give the municipality or its authorised agent such information as may reasonably be required for the purpose of exercising the powers or functions under these bylaws or gives such the municipality or its authorised agent false or misleading information, knowing it to be false or misleading;
- 65.4. Contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these bylaws;
- 65.5. Fails to comply with the terms of a notice served upon him/her in terms of these bylaws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the fines determined by a Chief Magistrate of the Magistrate's Court with jurisdiction in the area in which the offence has been committed or imprisonment as determined by a competent court.

#### **CHAPTER 9**

#### **DOCUMENTATION**

#### 66. SIGNING OF NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS

A notice or document issued by the municipality in terms of these bylaws and signed by a staff member of the municipality or its authorised agent shall be deemed to be duly issued and must on its mere production be accepted by a court of law as evidence of that fact.

#### 67. NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS

67.1. A notice or document issued by the municipality or its authorised agent in terms of these bylaws shall be deemed to duly authorised if an authorised agent signs it;

- 67.2. Any notice or other document that is served on an owner, customer or any other person in terms of these bylaws is regarded as having been served: -
  - (a) If it has been delivered to that person personally;
  - (b) When it has been left at that person's place of residence, business or employment in the Republic with a person over the age of sixteen years;
  - (c) When it has been posted by registered or certified mail to that person's last known residential address or business in the Republic and an acknowledgement of posting thereof from the postal service is obtained;
  - (d) If that person's address in the Republic is unknown, when it has been served on that person's agent or representative in the Republic in the manner provided in sub-sections (c); or
  - (e) It has been posted in a conspicuous place on the property or premises, if any, to which it relates.
- 67.3. When any notice or other document must be authorised or served on the owner, occupier or holder of any property it is sufficient if that person is described in the notice or other document as the owner, occupier or holder of the property or right in question, and is not necessarily the name of that person.
- 67.4. In the case where compliance with a notice is required within a specified number of working days, such period shall be deemed to commence on the date of delivery or sending of such notice.

67.5. When such notice is reflected on the face of an account such notice shall be deemed as adequate written notice for the supply to be disconnected when payment is not received on the due date stated on the statements.

#### 68. AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS

Every order, notice or other document requiring authentication by the municipality shall be sufficiently authenticated. If signed by the municipal manager or by a duly authorised officer of the municipality or the authorised agent of the municipality; such authority being conferred by resolution of the municipality, written agreement or by a bylaw.

#### 69. PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

In legal proceedings by or on behalf of the municipality or its authorised agent, a certificate reflecting the amount due and payable to the municipality or its authorised agent, under the hand of the municipal manager, or suitably qualified municipal staff member authorised by the municipal manager or the manager of the municipality's authorised agent, shall upon mere production thereof be accepted by any court of law as prima facie evidence of the indebtedness.

#### 70. <u>DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURE</u>

The municipality has by resolution established a Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy only which regulates the debt collection procedure of the municipality. All debt collection is subjected to both the Bylaw and the Policy.

## CHAPTER 10 GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### 71. POWER OF ENTRY AND INSPECTION

Subject to the Provisions of Section 101 of the Act, the municipality or its authorised agent may enter and inspect any premises for any purpose connected with the implementation or enforcement of these bylaws, at all reasonable times, after having given reasonable written notice to the occupier of the premises of the intention to do so.

#### 72. EXEMPTION

- 72.1. The municipality may, in written, exempt an owner, customer, any other person or category of owners, customers, ratepayers, users of services from complying with a provision of these bylaws, subject to any conditions it may impose, if it is of the opinion that the application of operation of that provision would be unreasonable, provided that the municipality or its authorised agent shall not grant exemption from any section of these bylaws that may result in: -
  - (a) The wastage or excessive consumption of municipal services;
  - (b) Significant negative effects on public health, safety or the environment;
  - (c) The non-payment for services;
  - (d) The Act, or any regulations made n terms thereof, is not complied with.
- 72.2. The municipality at any time after giving written notice of at least 30 days, withdraws any exemption given in terms of subsection (1).

#### 73. AVAILABILITY OF BYLAWS

- 73.1. A copy of these bylaws shall be included in the Municipality Municipal Code as required in terms of legislation.
- 73.2. The municipality or its authorised agent shall take reasonable steps to inform customers of the contents of the credit control and debt collection bylaws.
- 73.3. A copy of these bylaws shall be available for inspection at the municipal offices or at the offices of its authorised agent at all reasonable time.
- 73.4. A copy of the bylaws be obtained against payment of a fee as prescribed in the Municipality's tariff of charges from the municipality or its authorised agent.

#### 74. CONFLICT OF LAWS

- 75.1. When interpreting a provision of these bylaws, any reasonable interpretation which is consistent with the purpose of the Act as set out in Chapter 9 on Credit Control and Debt Collection, must be preferred over any alternative interpretation which is inconsistent with that purpose.
- 75.2. If there is any conflict between these bylaws and any other bylaws of the Municipality, these bylaws will prevail.

#### 75. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

76.1. These bylaws are called the Credit Control and Debt Collection bylaws of the KwaDukuza Municipality and takes effect on 1 July 2018.

- 76.2. The municipality may, by a resolution, determine that provisions of these bylaws, listed in the resolution, shall not apply in certain areas within its area of jurisdiction from a date specified in the notice.
- 76.3. Until any decision contemplated subsection (2) is taken, these bylaws are binding within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality.

#### 77. REPEAL OF BYLAWS

All previous Municipal Bylaws, and amendments thereto, relating to Credit control and Debt collection as promulgated by the KwaDukuza Municipality is hereby repealed.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065